EDEN DISTRICT

MUNICIPALITY



[These financial statements have not been audited]

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 30 JUNE 2015

Index

Cont	ents	Page
Gene	eral Information	1
Appro	oval of the Financial Statements	4
Repo	ort of the Auditor General	
State	ment of Financial Position	5
State	ment of Financial Performance	6
State	ement of Changes In Net Assets	7
Cash	Flow Statement	8
Com	parison with Budget - Statement of Financial Position	9
Com	parison with Budget - Statement of Financial Performance	11
Com	parison with Budget - Cash Flow Statement	13
Acco	unting Policies	15 - 49
Notes	s to the Financial Statements	50 - 86
ANN	EXURES - Unaudited	
Α	Schedule of External Loans	87
В	Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies In Terms of Section 123 of MFMA, 56 of 2003	88
С	National Treasury Appropriation Statements	
	- Revenue and Expenditure (Standard Classification) - Revenue and Expenditure (Municipal Vote Classification)	89 90
	- Revenue and Expenditure (Revenue by Source and Expenditure by Type)	91
	 Capital Expenditure by Vote, Standard Classification and Funding Cash Flows 	92 93

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 June 2015

GENERAL INFORMATION

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Eden District Municipality is a district municipality performing the functions as set out in the Constitution. (Act no 105 of 1996)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN AND LEGAL FORM

South African Category C Municipality (District Municipality) as defined by the Municipal Structures Act. (Act no 117 of 1998)

JURISDICTION

The Eden District Municipality includes the following municipalities:

Bitou Municipality George Municipality Hessequa Municipality Kannaland Municipality Knysna Municipality Mossel Bay Municipality Oudtshoorn Municipality

ACCOUNTING OFFICER

Mr. G.W. Louw

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Miss. L. Hoek

REGISTERED OFFICE

54 York Street, George, 6530

AUDITORS

Office of the Auditor General (WC)

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Standard Bank, George

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

Municipal Finance Management Act (Act no 56 of 2003)

Division of Revenue Act

The Income Tax Act

Value Added Tax Act

Municipal Structures Act (Act no 117 of 1998)

Municipal Systems Act (Act no 32 of 2000)

Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations

Water Services Act (Act no 108 of 1997)

Housing Act (Act no 107 of 1997)

Municipal Property Rates Act (Act no 6 of 2004)

Electricity Act (Act no 41 of 1987)

Skills Development Levies Act (Act no 9 of 1999)

Employment Equity Act (Act no 55 of 1998)

Unemployment Insurance Act (Act no 30 of 1966)

Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Act no 75 of 1997)

Supply Chain Management Regulations, 2005

Collective Agreements

Infrastructure Grants

SALGBC Leave Regulations

MEMBERS OF THE EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

COUNCILLORS

Representative:

Proportional Ms. NA Bityi Mr. CN Ngalo Proportional Proportional Mr. V Waxa Proportional Ms. NM Tanda Proportional Ms. D Xego Proportional Ms. M Fielies Proportional Mr. HJ McCombi Proportional Mr. JJA Koeglenberg Proportional Mr. HJ Floors Proportional Mr. T Simmers Proportional Ms. SF May

Proportional Ms. NP Mkalipi (Ngemntu) Proportional Ms. CM Skietekat

Proportional Mr. JG Janse van Rensburg

Proportional Mr. D Kamfer

Representative: George Municipality J du Toit Representative: George Municipality T Teyisi

Representative: George Municipality PJ van der Hoven Representative: George Municipality LBC Esau Representative: George Municipality GC Niehaus Representative: George Municipality LN Qupe

Representative: Mossel Bay Municipality JJ Gerber Mossel Bay Municipality Representative: NC Booisen Mossel Bay Municipality D van Rensburg Representative:

M Wagenaar Representative: **Oudtshoorn Municipality** Oudtshoorn Municipality Oudtshoorn Municipality Representative: J Maxim

Mossel Bay Municipality

Representative: VI van der Westhuizen

SS Mbandezi

S F de Vries Representative: Knysna Municpality Representative: Knysna Municpality D Nayler

Hessequa Municipality Representative: R Johannes Representative: Hessequa Municipality D Abrahams

Bitou Municipality Representative: MM Mbali Representative: **Bitou Municipality** N Ndayi

Representative: Kannaland Municipality WP Meshoa

APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I am responsible for the preparation of these annual financial statements year ended 30 June 2015, which are set out on pages 1 to 86 in terms of Section 126 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act and which I have signed on behalf of the Municipality. The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GRAP.

I acknowledge that I am ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control and that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records can be relied on.

I have reviewed the Municipality's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2015 and is satisfied that the Municipality can continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. In view of the insufficient equitable share allocation, which will not sustain the operations of the municipality in the future, a Turn Around Strategy was adopted by Council on 30 May 2013, and will be implemented during 2013/2014 financial year. A long term financial plan has been compiled by INCA and the recommendations will be implemented in 2014/2015 where applicable.

The external auditors are responsible for independently reviewing and reporting on the Municipality's financial statements.

I certify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

Mr. G.W. Louw	Date	
Accounting Officer		

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2015

NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES		2015 R	2014 R
NET AGGETG AND EIABIETTEG		(Actual)	(Restated)
Net assets	Note	232 985 572	453 062 845
Capital replacement reserve	2	21 370 360	18 068 623
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	2	211 615 212	434 994 222
Non-current liabilities		128 895 484	114 973 730
Long Term liabilities	3	-	704 932
Employee Benefits	4	125 778 452	111 132 402
Provisions	5	3 117 032	3 136 396
Current liabilities		59 188 668	53 692 560
Employee Benefits	6	20 394 991	19 137 828
Provisions	7	2 312 451	2 623 859
Payables - Exchange Transactions Unspent conditional grants and receipts	8 9	24 319 745 11 458 072	21 832 054 8 176 225
Operating Lease Liability	19	21 616	18 142
Long Term liabilities	3	681 794	1 904 452
Total Net Assets and Liabilities		421 069 726	621 729 135
ASSETS			
Non-current assets		282 785 642	516 362 464
Property, plant & equipment	11	141 576 081	294 474 027
Investment Property	12	85 760 987	171 532 999
Intangible Assets	13	2 301 474	2 827 207
Investments	14	26 027	40 774
Long Term receivables	15	53 121 073	47 487 458
Current assets		138 284 084	105 366 670
Inventory	16	3 500 044	4 645 034
Trade receivables - Exchange transactions	17	15 528 794	14 145 662
Other receivables - Non exchange transactions	18	2 405 204	2 566 737
Operating Lease Asset	19	80 500	29 270
VAT Receivable	10	2 369 457	1 831 524
Unpaid conditional grants and receipts	9	560 584	-
Long Term receivables Cash and Cash Equivalents	15 20	2 756 775	2 404 270 79 744 174
Casii ailu Casii Equivaleitts	20	111 082 727	/9 /44 1/4
Total Assets		421 069 726	621 729 135

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

	Note	2015 (Actual) R	2014 (Restated) R	Correction of error R	2014 (Previously reported) R
REVENUE		Total			Total
Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions		167 753 179	145 735 859	-	145 735 859
Transfer Revenue		167 753 179	145 732 716	-	145 732 716
Regional Services Levies Equitable Share Government grants and subsidies	21 21	134 097 000 33 656 179	129 669 000 16 063 716		129 669 000 16 063 716
Other Revenue		-	3 143	-	3 143
Unamortised Discount		-	3 143	-	3 143
Revenue from Exchange Transactions		158 564 490	160 517 099	(310 161)	160 827 259
Actuarial Gain from Ex-Gratia Pensions Administration Fee: Work for Water Contribution Shop Steward Department of Transport - Roads Service Charges Decrease in provision for Impairment of Trade Receivables	35.0 22 17&18	138 714 - 1 084 038 135 415 564 2 069 744	373 177 679 444 1 001 046 137 712 907	- - - -	373 177 679 444 1 001 046 137 712 906
Decrease in provision for Alien Vegetation Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment Interest earned - external investments Interest earned - outstanding debtors Licenses and permits Other income	5 20 23	330 772 50 026 7 381 072 729 365 166 561 10 320 919	4 690 695 - 189 121 13 031 363	7 000	4 683 695 - 189 121 13 031 363
Over provision - Shortfall on Cape Pension Fund Rental of facilities and equipment	23	877 715	2 303 549 535 797	(317 161)	2 303 549 852 958
Total Revenue		326 317 669	306 252 958	(310 161)	306 563 118
EXPENDITURE					
Employee related costs Employee related costs - Roads Remuneration of Councillors Fruitless and Wastefull expenditure	24 25 26 40.2	97 861 156 57 432 867 7 524 590 599 540	92 303 155 55 224 672 7 027 896	(258 954) - - -	92 562 110 55 224 672 7 027 896
Impairment of Trade Receivables Actuarial Loss Impairment Losses Increase in Provision for Alien Vegetation	17&18 35.0 34 5	5 157 541 244 290 042	1 247 900 1 900 945 23 644 274 353	(1 194 903) - - -	2 442 803 1 900 945 23 644 274 353
Depreciation Amortisation Repairs and maintenance Finance Charges	27 13 28 29	2 684 491 596 904 3 396 598 235 261	4 133 225 734 341 3 560 817 692 357	31 672 5 268 (18 129) (12 100)	4 101 546 729 080 3 578 946 704 457
Contracted services Roads - Operating Expenditure Stock Losses Unamortised Discount - Interest	30 31 16 3	12 579 573 64 197 097 23 114 51 615	13 731 619 69 853 879 5 231 78 066	(76 307) - - -	13 807 925 69 853 878 5 231 78 066
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment Loss on disposal of stock	11	465 961 25 518	31 733 283 -	(35 936)	31 769 219 -
General Expenses	32	49 273 077	29 759 936	(67 988)	29 827 924
Total Expenditure		546 394 945	312 285 319	(1 627 377)	313 912 695
SUPRLUS / (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR		(220 077 273)	(6 032 359)	1 317 216	(7 349 577)

Refer to the Statements of Comparison of budget and actual amounts for explanation of variances

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

	<u>Capital</u> <u>Replacement</u> <u>Reserve</u>	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	<u>Total</u>
	R	R	R
2014			
Balance at 1 July 2013 Correction of error (Note 33) Changes in accounting policy	7 390 546 -	453 251 868 (1 547 210)	460 642 414 -1 547 210 -
Restated Balance	7 390 546	451 704 658	459 095 204
Surplus/(deficit) for the year Transfers from Accumulated Surplus	10 678 077	(6 032 359) (10 678 077)	-6 032 359
Balance at 30 June 2014	18 068 623	434 994 222	453 062 845
Surplus/(deficit) for the year		(220 077 273)	-220 077 273
Purchases of Property, Plant and Equipment Contribution to Capital Replacement Reserve	(8 699 079) 12 000 816	8 699 079 (12 000 816)	-
Depreciation and amortisation tranfered Purchases of Property, Plant and Equipment from own funds Car ports	3 281 395 8 699 079 20 342		
Balance at 30 June 2015	21 370 360	211 615 212	232 985 572

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

154 746 375 167 610 552 142 627 8 110 437 (282 293 922) (235 261) 48 080 811 48 080 811	137 851 722 145 540 605 192 114 4 690 695 (245 514 175) (692 357) 42 068 602
167 610 552 142 627 8 110 437 (282 293 922) (235 261) 48 080 811	145 540 605 192 114 4 690 695 (245 514 175) (692 357)
167 610 552 142 627 8 110 437 (282 293 922) (235 261) 48 080 811	145 540 605 192 114 4 690 695 (245 514 175) (692 357)
(235 261) 48 080 811	(692 357)
(235 261) 48 080 811	(692 357)
	42 068 602
48 080 811	
	42 068 602
(8 767 294) 50 026	(999 416) (0)
(74 414) (5 986 120) 14 747 - -	(225 272) (49 888 589) (40 774) -
(14 763 056)	(51 154 051)
(1 979 204)	(1 713 558)
(1 979 204)	(1 713 558)
31 338 553	6 759 700
79 744 174	72 984 474 79 744 174
	(1 979 204)

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2015

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

Explanations for material variances

2015 2015 2015 R R R

ASSETS		(Actual)	(Final Buget)	(Variance)	
Current assets					
					Underspending on expenditure budget.
Cash		110 948 510	95 686 000	15 262 510	
Call investment deposits		134 217	-	134 217	Amount written of R1 224 896 and less income than budgeted for
Consumer debtors		2 177 529	6 758 000	(4 580 471)	•
					Roads Grant outstanding for June 2015 amounts to R9 717 250 and Councillor provision for bad debts reversed R2 964 552. Increase in VAT receivables and unpaid conditional
Other Receivables		18 767 009	4 402 000	14 365 009	grants
Current portion of long-term reco	ceivables	2 756 775	2 534 000	222 775	
Inventory		3 500 044	4 005 000	(504 956)	Lower level of stock on hand
,					
Total current assets		138 284 084	113 385 000	24 899 084	
Non current assets					
					Change due to actuarial calculations
Long-term receivables		53 121 073	37 190 000	15 931 073	
Investments		26 027	-	26 027	R86 million impairment due to revaluation on properties not included in budget and class
Investment property		85 760 987	345 577 000	(259 816 013)	Ros million impairment due to revaluation on properties not included in budget and class transfers between PPE and Investment Property R158 million impairment due to revaluation on properties, not included in budget and
Property, plant and equipment		141 576 081	146 406 000	(4 829 919)	class transfers between PPE and Investment Property Restated amortisation for the year
Intangible Assets		2 301 474	3 068 000	(766 526)	
Heritage Assets			41 000	(41 000)	
Total non current assets		282 785 642	532 282 000	(249 496 358)	
TOTAL ASSETS		421 069 726	645 667 000	(224 597 274)	
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities					
Borrowing		681 794	700 000	(18 206)	
					Increase unspent conditional grants
Trade and other payables					9·-··-
		35 799 433	44 745 000	(8 945 567)	
Provisions and Employee Benef	ifits	35 799 433 22 707 441	44 745 000 22 087 000	(8 945 567) 620 441	Change due to actuarial calculation
	fits				
Provisions and Employee Benef	ofits .	22 707 441	22 087 000	620 441	Change due to actuarial calculation
Provisions and Employee Benef Total current liabilities	fits .	22 707 441	22 087 000	620 441	
Provisions and Employee Benef Total current liabilities Non current liabilities	fits .	22 707 441	22 087 000 67 532 000	(8 343 332)	Change due to actuarial calculation
Provisions and Employee Benef Total current liabilities	fits .	22 707 441	22 087 000	620 441	Change due to actuarial calculation
Provisions and Employee Benef Total current liabilities Non current liabilities Borrowing		22 707 441 59 188 668	22 087 000 67 532 000 2 156 000	(8 343 332) (2 156 000)	Change due to actuarial calculation Only short term portion left
Provisions and Employee Beneficated Current liabilities Non current liabilities Borrowing Provisions and Employee Beneficated Current Curre		22 707 441 59 188 668 - 128 895 484	22 087 000 67 532 000 2 156 000 115 415 000	(8 343 332) (2 156 000)	Change due to actuarial calculation Only short term portion left
Provisions and Employee Beneficial Current liabilities Non current liabilities Borrowing Provisions and Employee Beneficial Control Current liabilities		22 707 441 59 188 668 - 128 895 484 128 895 484	22 087 000 67 532 000 2 156 000 115 415 000 117 571 000	(2 156 000) 13 480 484 11 324 484	Change due to actuarial calculation Only short term portion left
Provisions and Employee Beneficated Current liabilities Non current liabilities Borrowing Provisions and Employee Beneficated Current Curre		22 707 441 59 188 668 - 128 895 484	22 087 000 67 532 000 2 156 000 115 415 000	(8 343 332) (2 156 000)	Change due to actuarial calculation Only short term portion left
Provisions and Employee Beneficial Current liabilities Non current liabilities Borrowing Provisions and Employee Beneficial Control Current liabilities		22 707 441 59 188 668 - 128 895 484 128 895 484	22 087 000 67 532 000 2 156 000 115 415 000 117 571 000	(2 156 000) 13 480 484 11 324 484	Change due to actuarial calculation Only short term portion left
Provisions and Employee Beneficated Current liabilities Non current liabilities Borrowing Provisions and Employee Beneficated non current liabilities TOTAL LIABILITIES NET ASSETS		22 707 441 59 188 668 128 895 484 128 895 484 188 084 153	22 087 000 67 532 000 2 156 000 115 415 000 117 571 000 185 103 000	(8 343 332) (2 156 000) 13 480 484 11 324 484 2 981 153	Change due to actuarial calculation Only short term portion left
Provisions and Employee Benefit Total current liabilities Non current liabilities Borrowing Provisions and Employee Benefit Total non current liabilities TOTAL LIABILITIES		22 707 441 59 188 668 128 895 484 128 895 484 188 084 153	22 087 000 67 532 000 2 156 000 115 415 000 117 571 000 185 103 000	(8 343 332) (2 156 000) 13 480 484 11 324 484 2 981 153	Change due to actuarial calculation Only short term portion left
Provisions and Employee Beneficated Community Non current liabilities Borrowing Provisions and Employee Beneficated Community Total non current liabilities TOTAL LIABILITIES NET ASSETS COMMUNITY WEALTH		22 707 441 59 188 668 128 895 484 128 895 484 188 084 153 232 985 573	22 087 000 67 532 000 2 156 000 115 415 000 117 571 000 185 103 000 460 564 000	(8 343 332) (2 156 000) 13 480 484 11 324 484 2 981 153 (227 578 427)	Change due to actuarial calculation Only short term portion left
Provisions and Employee Beneficated Community Provisions and Employee Beneficated Community Provisions and Employee Beneficated Community NET ASSETS COMMUNITY WEALTH Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	ifits	22 707 441 59 188 668 128 895 484 128 895 484 188 084 153 232 985 573 211 615 212	22 087 000 67 532 000 2 156 000 115 415 000 117 571 000 185 103 000 460 564 000	(2 156 000) 13 480 484 11 324 484 2 981 153 (227 578 427)	Change due to actuarial calculation Only short term portion left

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2014

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

	2015 R (Approved Budget)	2015 R (Adjustments)	2015 R (Final Budget)	Explanations for material adjustme
ASSETS				
Current assets				
Cash Call investment deposits	95 686 000	-	95 686 000	
Consumer debtors	6 758 000	-	6 758 000	
Other Receivables Current portion of long-term receivables	4 402 000 2 534 000	-	4 402 000 2 534 000	
Current parties or long term receivables	2 00 1 000		2001000	
Inventory	4 005 000	=	4 005 000	
Total current assets	113 385 000	-	113 385 000	
Non current assets				
Long-term receivables Investments	37 190 000	-	37 190 000	
Investment property	345 577 000	-	345 577 000	
Property, plant and equipment	146 406 000	-	146 406 000	
Intangible Assets Other Non-Current Assets	3 068 000 41 000	- -	3 068 000 41 000	
Fotal non current assets	532 282 000	-	532 282 000	
TOTAL ASSETS	645 667 000		645 667 000	
LIABILITIES Current liabilities Bank overdraft		-		
Borrowing	700 000	-	700 000	
Trade and other payables	44 745 000		44 745 000	
Provisions and Employee Benefits	22 087 000	-	22 087 000	
otal current liabilities	67 532 000	=	67 532 000	
Non current liabilities				
Borrowing	2 156 000	-	2 156 000	
Provisions and Employee Benefits	115 415 000	-	115 415 000	
otal non current liabilities	117 571 000	=	117 571 000	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	185 103 000		185 103 000	
NET ASSETS	460 564 000	-	460 564 000	
COMMUNITY WEALTH Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	458 916 000	-	458 916 000	
Reserves	1 648 000	-	1 648 000	
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	460 564 000		460 564 000	
				

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

	2015 R	2015 R	2015 R	
REVENUE BY SOURCE	(Actual Amounts)	(Final Budget)	(Variance)	Explanations for material variances
Rental of facilities and equipment	877 715	2 356 866	(1 479 151)	Adjustments made to rentals
Interest earned - external investments	7 381 072	4 750 000	2 631 072	Excess funds invested to generate maximum interest
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	729 365	-	729 365	Interest on outstanding debtors budget was included under interest earned investments.
Licences and permits	166 561	-	166 561	Permits/Licences issued by the air quality/EHP sections this year
Agency services	-	13 777 323	(13 777 323)	Admin fee received for the Roads agency function, at year end this revenue is consolidated
Government Grants and Subsidies - Equitable Share	134 097 000	-	134 097 000	Budget included under operating grants and subsidies
Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	33 656 179	168 993 000	(135 336 821)	Equitable share included in the budget
Other revenue	149 359 751	139 307 218	10 052 533	Increase in allocation received from Department of transport for the Roads agency.
Gains on disposal of PPE	50 026	-	50 026	
Total Operating Revenue	326 317 669	329 184 407	(2 866 738)	
EXPENDITURE BY TYPE				
Employee related costs	95 672 597	154 233 026	(58 560 429)	Budget amount submitted include R59 917 600 in respect of raods.
Employee related costs - Department of Transport	57 432 867	•	57 432 867	Savings due to vacansies not filled
Remuneration of councillors	7 524 590	7 723 441	(198 851)	
Debt impairment		1 800 000	(1 800 000)	Decrease in provision for bad debts due to adjustment in calculation for councillor accounts
Depreciation & asset impairment	247 571 437	6 800 000	240 771 437	R244m impairment due to revaluation on properties, not included in budget
Finance charges	235 261	830 000	(594 739)	Long term liabilities almost redeemed at year end
Other materials	3 396 598	-	3 396 598	Budget amount included in other expenditure
Contracted services	7 495 679	8 414 182	(918 503)	Decrease in use of service providers
Grants and subsidies paid	32 879 508	34 895 559	(2 016 051)	Disaster Recovery Grant of + R2m unspent at year end
Other expenditure	93 720 448	110 870 158	(17 149 710)	General savings
Loss on disposal of PPE	465 961	-	465 961	Not budget for
Total Operating Expenditure	546 394 945	325 566 366	220 828 579	
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(220 077 275)	3 618 041	(223 695 316)	
Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital		-	-	
Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(220 077 275)	3 618 041	(223 695 316)	

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

	2015 R	2015 R	2015 R	
	(Approved Budget)	(Adjustments)	(Final Budget)	Reasons for material adjustments
REVENUE BY SOURCE				
Rental of facilities and equipment	2 356 866	-	2 356 866	
				Adjustment due to additional interest earned on excess
Interest earned - external investments	4 500 000	250 000	4 750 000	funds
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	_	_		
Agency services	12 670 924	1 106 399	13 777 323	Additional allocation received from Department of Transport
Government Grants and Subsidies - Equitable Share	12 07 0 02 1	. 100 000	10 111 020	for roads agency fee
Government Grants and Subsidies - Equitable Share	170 060 000	(1 067 000)	168 993 000	
Other revenue	119 229 000	20 078 218	139 307 218	Additional allocation received for roads agency fee,increase in subsidy
Gains on disposal of PPE		-		in subsidy
Total Operating Revenue	308 816 790	20 367 617	329 184 407	
g				
EXPENDITURE BY TYPE				A.F
Employee related costs	155 035 000	(801 974)	154 233 026	Adjustments due to vacansies not filled
Employee related costs - Department of Transport Remuneration of councillors	7 705 275	- 18 166	7 723 441	
Normaliciation of councillors	7 700 270	10 100	7 720 441	Figures were adjusted to be aligned with the audited figures
Debt impairment	800 000	1 000 000	1 800 000	for 2013/2014 Figures were adjusted to be aligned with the audited figures
Depreciation & asset impairment	8 322 000	(1 522 000)	6 800 000	for 2013/2014
Finance charges	530 000	300 000	830 000	Figures were adjusted to be aligned with the audited figures for 2013/2014
Contracted services	9 975 302	(1 561 120)	8 414 182	Decrease due to service providers utilized less during the
Grants and subsidies paid	35 963 000	(1 067 441)	34 895 559	year
Other expenditure	87 982 000	22 888 158	110 870 158	Provisions e.g actuarial losses adjusted to be aligned with
Loss on disposal of PPE		-		the audited figures for 2013/2014.
Total Operating Expenditure	306 312 577	19 253 789	325 566 366	
	-			
Operating Deficit for the year Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	2 504 213	1 113 828	3 618 041 -	
Net Surplus for the year	2 504 213	1 113 828	3 618 041	

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

	2015	2015	2015	
	2013 R	2013 R	2013 R	
	(Actual)	(Final Buget)	(Variance)	Explanations for material variances
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	,,	(" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	,,	•
Receipts				
Other receipts	154 746 375	125 436 000	29 310 375	Additional funding for Roads Function.
Government - operating	167 610 552	168 993 000	(1 382 448)	Underspending of Grants
Government - capital	142 627	-	142 627	Included above
Interest	8 110 437	4 750 000	3 360 437	Adjustment due to additional interest earned on excess funds
Payments	(Carriers due to involve extension of these proceed attentions
Suppliers and Employees Finance charges	(282 293 922) (235 261)	(293 704 292) (830 000)	11 410 370 594 739	Savings due to implementation of turn around strategy Long term liabilities almost redeemed at year end
Transfers and Grants	(235 261)	(34 895 559)	34 895 559	Included in supplies and employees cost above
Hansiers and Grants		(34 093 339)	34 093 339	included in supplies and employees cost above
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	48 080 808	(30 250 851)	78 331 659	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts				
Proceeds on disposal of Assets	50 026	-	50 026	
Decrease/(increase) in non-current receivables	(5 986 120)	-	(5 986 120)	Due to the actuarial calculations
Decrease / (Increase) in non-current investments	14 747		14 747	
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables Payments	-	2 534 000	(2 534 000)	
Capital assets	(8 841 708)	(9 413 750)	572 042	Underspending of capital budget
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(14 763 055)	(6 879 750)	(7 883 305)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts				
Borrowing	-	-	-	
Payments Repayment of borrowing	(1 979 204)	(650 000)	(1 329 204)	Historia Starfalan Landan Landan
Repayment of borrowing	(1 979 204)	(650 000)	(1 329 204)	Underprovision for long term borrowings
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(1 979 204)	(650 000)	(1 329 204)	
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	31 338 553	(37 780 601)	69 119 154	_
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	79 744 174	94 582 000	(14 837 826)	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	111 082 727	56 801 399	54 281 328	
			1	₫

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts	2015 R (Approved Budget)	2015 R (Adjustments)	2015 R (Final Budget)
Ratepayers and other Government - operating Government - capital	125 436 000 170 060 000	- (1 067 000) -	125 436 000 168 993 000 -
Interest Dividends Payments	4 500 000	250 000	4 750 000
Suppliers and Employees Finance charges	(286 362 000) (530 000)	(7 342 292) (300 000)	(293 704 292) (830 000)
Transfers and Grants	(35 963 000)	1 067 441	(34 895 559)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(22 859 000)	(7 391 851)	(30 250 851)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts Proceeds on disposal of Assets Decrease/(increase) in non-current receivables Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables	- - 2 534 000	:	- - 2 534 000
Payments Capital assets	(8 300 000)	(1 113 750)	(9 413 750)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(5 766 000)	(1 113 750)	(6 879 750)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Receipts Borrowing	-	-	-
Payments Repayment of borrowing	(650 000)	-	(650 000)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(650 000)	-	(650 000)
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	(29 275 000)	(8 505 601)	(37 780 601)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	94 582 000	-	94 582 000
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	65 307 000	(8 505 601)	56 801 399

_			
_	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014	2015	2014
2	NET ASSET RESERVES	R	R
	RESERVES	232 985 572	453 062 845
	Capital Replacement Reserve Accumulated Surplus	21 370 360 211 615 212	18 068 623 434 994 222
	Total Housing Development Fund Assets and Liabilities	232 985 572	453 062 845
3	LONG TERM LIABILITIES		
	Control of a control in the control of the control		1 028 055
	Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost DBSA Loans - At amortised cost	691 204	1 642 353
	Sub-total	691 204	2 670 408
	Less: Unamortised Charges to Loans	9 410	61 024
	Balance 1 July Adjustment for the Year	61 024 (51 614)	139 090 (78 066)
	Augustinent for the real. Sub-total	681 794	2 609 384
	Less: Current portion transferred to current liabilities	681 794	1 904 452
	Current Portion of long term liabilities - At amortised cost	691 204	1 956 067
	Current Portion of Unamortised Charges to Loans	(9 410)	(51 615)
	Total Long-term Liabilities - At amortised cost using the effective interest rate method Annuity loans at amortised cost is calculated at 9.29%-17.82% interest rate, with first maturity date of 31 December 2009 and last maturity date of 31 March 2016. Interest rates are at arms length and the amounts reflected above represents the fair value of the financial liabilities. The schedule of contractual maturity analysis for Annuity Loans:		704 932
	Refer to Annexure A for more detail on long-term liabilities.		
	The obligations under long term loans are scheduled below:	Minimu Loan Payı 2015	
	Amounts payable under long-term loans		
	Payable within one year Payable within two to five years Payable after five years	716 995 - -	2 184 939 716 995 -
	Less: Future finance obligations	716 995 (25 790)	2 901 934 (231 526)
	Present value of loan obligations	691 205	2 670 408
	Less: Amounts due for settlement within 12 months	(691 204)	(1 996 017)
			,,
	Amount due for settlement after 12 months	0	674 391
4	Amount due for settlement after 12 months EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2015	674 391 2014
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits	2015 R 70 773 219	2014 R 61 374 030
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 648 802 713 322
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071)	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425)
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523	2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division:	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Tenzion Fension Fension Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Fax-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 713 322 2 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Fost Employment Health Care Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Tenzion Fension Fension Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Fax-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 713 322 2 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Lang Service Leave Awards Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards In terms of the agreement with the Western Cape Provincial Government these amounts will be recoverable from the Provincial Government Western Cape on payment	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards In terms of the agreement with the Western Cape Provincial Government these amounts will be recoverable from the Provincial Government Western Cape on payment to the set employees. Refer note 15. Post Employment Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452 51 736 843 615 344 3 525 661 55 877 848	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402 46 000 742 713 322 3 177 664 49 891 728
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards In terms of the agreement with the Western Cape Provincial Government these amounts will be recoverable from the Provincial Government Western Cape on payment to the set employees. Refer note 15. Post Employment Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Interest Cost	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452 51 736 843 615 344 3 525 661 55 877 848	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 713 322 3 177 664 111 132 402 46 000 742 713 322 3 177 664 49 891 728
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards In terms of the agreement with the Western Cape Provincial Government these amounts will be recoverable from the Provincial Government Western Cape on payment to the set employees. Refer note 15. Post Employment Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Interest Cost Expenditure for the year	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 61 5344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 776 452 51 736 843 615 344 3 525 661 55 877 848	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402 46 000 742 713 322 3 177 664 49 891 728
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards In terms of the agreement with the Western Cape Provincial Government these amounts will be recoverable from the Provincial Government Western Cape on payment to the set employees. Refer note 15. Post Employment Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Interest Cost	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452 51 736 843 615 344 3 525 661 55 877 848	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402 46 000 742 713 322 3 177 664 49 891 728
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards In terms of the agreement with the Western Cape Provincial Government these amounts will be recoverable from the Provincial Government Western Cape on payment to the set employees. Refer note 15. Post Employment Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Interest Cost Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 61 5344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 776 452 51 736 843 615 344 3 525 661 55 877 848	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402 46 000 742 713 322 3 177 664 49 891 728
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards In terms of the agreement with the Western Cape Provincial Government these amounts will be recoverable from the Provincial Government Western Cape on payment to the set employees. Refer note 15. Post Employment Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Interest Cost Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain) Total post retirement benefits 30 June	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452 51 736 843 615 344 3 525 661 55 877 848	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402 46 000 742 713 322 3 177 664 49 891 728
4	Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards In terms of the agreement with the Western Cape Provincial Government these amounts will be recoverable from the Provincial Government Western Cape on payment to the set employees. Refer note 15. Post Employment Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Interest Cost Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss (Kgain) Total post retirement benefits 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452 51 736 843 615 344 3 525 661 55 877 848	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402 46 000 742 713 322 3 177 664 49 891 728 96 600 380 3 266 868 8 063 028 (4 449 069) 3 893 563 107 374 770 (4 503 528)
4	Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Included in the above provision for Employee Benefit are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards In terms of the agreement with the Western Cape Provincial Government these amounts will be recoverable from the Provincial Government Western Cape on payment to the set employees. Refer note 15. Post Employment Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Long Service Leave Benefits Balance 1 July Long Service Leave Benefits Balance 1 July Long Service Leave Benefits Balance 1 July	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452 51 736 843 615 344 3 525 661 55 877 848	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402 46 000 742 713 322 3 177 664 49 891 728 96 600 380 3 286 888 8 063 888 8 063 888 8 0 630 30 107 374 770 (4 503 528) 102 871 242
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Included in the above provision for Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for the genefits Benefits Roads - Provision for the pear Interest Cost Expenditure for the year Interest Cost Expenditure for the year Interest Cost Roads - Provision for the year Interest Cost	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452 51 736 843 615 344 3 525 661 55 877 848 107 374 770 3 640 316 9 353 001 (4 503 528) 6 645 502 122 510 061 (5 075 772) 117 434 289	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402 46 000 742 713 322 3 177 664 49 891 728 96 600 380 3 266 868 8 063 028 (4 449 069) 3 893 563 107 374 770 (4 503 528) 102 871 242
4	Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards In terms of the agreement with the Western Cape Provincial Government these amounts will be recoverable from the Provincial Government Western Cape on payment to the set employees. Refer note 15. Post Employment Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain) Total post retirement benefits 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6 Balance 30 June Long Service Leave Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452 51 736 843 615 344 3 525 661 55 877 848 107 374 770 3 640 316 9 353 001 (4 503 528) 6 645 502 122 510 061 (5 075 772) 117 434 289	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402 46 000 742 713 322 3 177 664 49 891 728 96 600 380 3 266 868 8 063 028 (4 449 069) 3 893 563 107 374 770 (4 503 524) 102 871 242
4	Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Included in the above provision for Employee Benefit Labilities Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for the gratian Benefits Roads - Provision for the year	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452 51 736 843 615 344 3 525 661 55 877 848 107 374 770 3 640 316 9 353 001 (4 503 528) 6 645 502 122 510 061 (5 075 772) 117 434 289	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402 46 000 742 713 322 3 177 664 49 891 728 96 600 380 3 266 688 8 063 028 (4 449 069) 3 893 563 107 374 770 (4 503 528) 102 871 242
4	Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Fost Employment Health Care Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities Included in the above provision for Femployee Benefits are the following amounts in respect of benefits payable to the Roads Division: Roads - Provision for Fost Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards In terms of the agreement with the Western Cape Provincial Government these amounts will be recoverable from the Provincial Government Western Cape on payment to the set employees. Refer note 15. Post Employment Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain) Total post retirement benefits 30 June Long Service Leave Renefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Interest Cost Leave Renefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Long Service Leave Renefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Loss/Gain)	2015 R 70 773 219 51 736 843 449 819 615 344 5 310 637 3 525 661 132 411 523 (6 633 071) 125 778 452 51 736 843 615 344 3 525 661 55 877 848 107 374 770 3 640 316 9 353 001 (4 503 528) 6 645 502 122 510 061 (5 075 772) 117 434 289	674 391 2014 R 61 374 030 46 000 742 646 802 713 322 4 779 267 3 177 664 116 691 827 (5 559 425) 111 132 402 46 000 742 713 322 3 177 664 49 891 728 96 600 380 3 266 668 8 063 028 (4 449 069) 3 893 563 107 374 770 (4 503 528) 102 871 242

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014			
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)		2015	2014
	Ex-Gratia Pension Awards		R	R
	Balance 1 July		1 360 125	1 863 066
	Contribution for the year Interest Cost		92 399	- 115 595
	Expenditure for the year		(230 461)	(299 955)
	Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	:	(156 900) 1 065 163	(318 581)
	Total post retirement benefits 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6		(205 359)	(230 461)
	Balance 30 June		859 804	1 129 664
	TOTAL NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			
	Balance 1 July Contribution for the year		116 691 826 4 237 881	105 939 207 4 182 325
	Interest Cost Expenditure for the year		10 047 459 (5 559 425)	8 693 651 (5 455 236)
	Actuarial Loss/(Gain)		6 993 781	3 331 879
	Total post retirement benefits 30 June		132 411 522	116 691 826
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6		(6 633 071)	(5 559 425)
	Balance 30 June	;	125 778 451	111 132 401
4.1	Post Retirement Benefits		2015	2014
	The Post Retirement Benefit Plan is a defined benefit plan, of which the members are made up as follows:		Members	Members
	In-service (employee) members		180	193
	Roads - In-service (employee) members Continuation members (e.g. retirees, widows, orphans)		171 83	187 82
	Roads - Continuation members (e.g. retirees, widows, orphans)		69	67
	Total Members		503	529
	The liability in respect of past service has been estimated to be as follows:	•	2015	2014
	In-service members		R 25 161 505	R 24 979 068
	Roads - In-service members		27 963 362	22 843 458
	Continuation members Roads - Continuation members		42 809 857 26 575 338	36 394 962 23 157 283
	Total Liability		122 510 062	107 374 771
	The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows:	2011	2012	2013
	In-service members	R 18 270 798	R 20 197 695	R 20 979 543
	Roads - In-service members	14 159 873	18 080 395	19 704 991
	Continuation members Roads - Continuation members	28 124 019 19 604 223	24 236 421 25 766 720	34 819 312 21 096 535
		80 158 913	88 281 231	96 600 381
	-		2015	2014
	Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:		R	R
	Liabilities: (Gain) / loss		6 645 502	3 893 563
		2011	2012	2013
		R	R	R
	Liabilities: (Gain) / loss	(780 000)	(3 898 000)	6 190 000
	The municipality makes monthly contributions for health care arrangements to the following medical aid schemes:			
	Bonitas;			
	Keyhealth LA Health			
	ProSano			
	Hosmed SAMWU Medical Aid			
	The Future-service Cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R 3 994 026, whereas the Interest - Cost for the next year is estimated to be R10 3	87 037		
	Key actuarial assumptions used:		%	%
	i) Rate of interest Discount rate		8.65%	8.89%
	Health Care Cost Inflation Rate		7.90%	8.11%
	Net Effective Discount Rate		0.70%	0.72%
	The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique is known as "bootstrapping" ii) Mortality rates			
	The PA 90 ult. Mortality table was used by the actuaries.			
	iii) Normal retirement age			
	The normal retirement age for employees of the municipality is 60 years.			
	It has been assumed that in-service members will retire at age 60, which then implicitly allows for expected rates of early and ill-health retirement.			
	iv) Actuarial Valuation Method The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities.			
			2015	2014
	The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:		R	R
	Present value of fund obligations Roads - Present value of fund obligations		70 773 219 51 736 843	61 374 030
	Roads - Present value of fund obligations			46 000 741
	Net liability/(asset)	:	122 510 062	107 374 771

The municipality has elected to recognise the full increase in this defined benefit liability immediately as per IAS 19, Employee Benefits, paragraph 155 (a).

4.2

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

Reconciliation of present value of fund obligation: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year				2015 R	2014 R
				ĸ	ĸ
				107 374 770	96 60
Current service cost				3 640 316	3 26
Interest Cost				9 353 001	8 06
Benefits Paid				(4 503 528)	(4 44
Total expenses				115 864 559	103 48
Actuarial (gains) / losses				6 645 502	3 89
Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year				122 510 061	107 37
Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability					
	Change	In-service members liability	Continuation members liability	Total liability	
Assumption	Change	(Rm)	(Rm)	(Rm)	% chang
Central Assumptions		53.125	69.385	122.510	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Health care inflation	1%	64.785	76.943	141.728	16.00%
Health care inflation	-1%	43.967	62.975	106.942	-13.00%
Discount Rate Discount Rate	1% -1%	44.094 64.819	63.066 76.966	107.161 141.785	-13.00% 16.00%
Post retirement mortality	-176 - 1 yr	54.929	70.900	127.147	4.00%
Average retirement age	+ 1 yr	57.038	69.385	126.423	3.00%
Continuation of membership at retirement	-10%	47.605	69.385	116.990	-5.00%
	Ohaman	Current-service Cost	Internal Cont	Total	
Assumption	Change	Cost R	Interest Cost R	l otal R	% chang
Assumption Central Assumption		3 640 300	9 353 000	12 993 300	∕₀ criang
Health care inflation	1%	4 549 600	10 877 800	15 427 400	19.00%
Health care inflation	-1%	2 942 200	8 188 700	11 060 900	-15.00%
Discount Rate	1%	2 979 000	9 051 700	12 030 700	-7.00%
Discount Rate	-1%	4 510 100	9 657 800	14 167 900	9.00%
Post-retirement mortality Average retirement age	-1 year	3 370 600 3 876 600	9 714 700 9 660 800	13 474 800 13 537 400	4.00% 4.00%
Average retirement age Withdrawal Rate	-1 year -10%	3 284 400	8 910 500	13 537 400 12 194 900	-6.00%
Provision for Long Service Bonuses					
The Long Service Bonus plans are defined benefit plans. As at year end, 205 Eden	employees and 288 Roads en	nployees were eligible for Lo	ng Service Bonuses.		
The Future-service Cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R 691 510, whereas	s the Interest- Cost for the nex	t year is estimated to be R 63	36 658.		
Key actuarial assumptions used:				2015	2014
i) Rate of interest				%	%
Discount rate				7.97%	
General Salary Inflation (long-term) Net Effective Discount Rate applied to salary-related Long Service Bonuses				7.00% 0.74%	
The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated us	sing a technique is known as "b	pootstrapping"			
ii) Actuarial Valuation Method	3				
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities.				2015	2014
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability				2015 R	2014 R
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets -				R	R
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability				R 5 310 637	R 4 77
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability				R 5 310 637 3 525 661	R 4 7 3 1
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset)				R 5 310 637	R 4 77 3 17
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconciliation of accrued liability values:				R 5 310 637 3 525 661	R 4 77 3 17 7 98
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconciliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost				7 956 931	R 4 77 3 17 7 99 7 47 9
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconciliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost				R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 966 931 597 565 602 059	R 4 77 3 17 7 99 7 47 9
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability air value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconcilitation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid				R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 956 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436)	7 4 7 9 5 6 7 7 9 1 7 9
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconciliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Total expenses				R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 966 931 597 565 602 059	R 4 7 3 1 1 7 9 9 5 (7) 8 2 2
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability				R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 956 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436) 8 331 119	R 4 7' 3 1' 7 9: 7 4' 9 5 (7) 8 2: (2-
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconciliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Total expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year				R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 956 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436) 8 331 119 505 179	R 4 77 3 11 7 99 7 41 9 5 7 7 1 8 20 (2-
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Reconciliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest Cost Bornefits Paid Total expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year	:			R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 956 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436) 8 331 119 505 179 8 836 298	R 4 7: 3 1: 7 9: 9 5 (7) 8 2(2: 7 9:
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconcelliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Total expenses Accrued Liability losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year	×.			R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 956 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436) 8 331 119 505 179	R 4 7: 3 1: 7 9: 9 5: (7) 8 2: (2: 7 9:
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconciliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Total expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability	×.			R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 956 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436) 8 331 119 505 179 8 836 298	R 4 7: 3 1: 7 9: 7 4: 9 5: (74 8 2: (2- 7 9: 4 7: 3 1:
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconciliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Total expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability Net liability			2011	R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 956 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436) 8 331 119 505 179 8 836 298 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298	R 4 77 3 17 7 96 7 7 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconcliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Total expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows Accrued Liability Net liability The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been			2011 R	R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 956 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436) 8 331 119 505 179 8 836 298 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298	R 4 77 3 11 7 98 7 4 77 3 11 7 98 7 4 77 3 11 7 7 98 7 7 98 7 98 7 98 7 98 7 98 7
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconciliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Total expenses Acctuarial (gains) / losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows Accrued Liability Net liability The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has bee				R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 956 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436) 8 331 119 505 179 8 836 298 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298	R 4 77 3 11 7 98 7 44 9 95 (70 8 20 4 77 3 11 7 98 2013 R 4 36
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconciliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest Cost Benefit Paid Total expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses			R 3 744 356	R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 956 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436) 8 331 119 505 179 8 836 298 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 2012 R 4 173 517	R 4 77 31 1 7 95 1 7 4 1 9 9 5 5 (7/4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconciliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Total expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows Accrued Liability Net liability The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has bee Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability			R 3 744 356 2 401 975	R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 956 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436) 8 331 119 505 179 8 836 298 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 2012 R 4 173 517 2 499 304 6 672 821	R 4.7: 3.1: 7.9: 7.4: 9.5 5.7 (70: 8.2: (2: 7.9: 4.7: 3.1: 7.9: 2013 R 4.3: 1.7 7.4: 2014
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Net liability / (asset) Reconciliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Total expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has bee Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Total Liability Total Liability Total Liability Total Liability Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:			R 3 744 356 2 401 975	R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 966 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436) 8 331 119 505 179 8 836 298 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 2012 R 4 173 517 2 499 304 6 672 821 2015 R	R 4.7: 3.1: 7.9: 7.4: 9.5 5.7 (70: 8.2: (2: 7.9: 4.7: 3.1: 7.9: 2013 R 4.3: 3.1: 7.4: 2014 R
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Reconciliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Total expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows Accrued Liability Net liability The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has bee Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability			R 3 744 356 2 401 975 6 146 331	R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 956 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436) 8 331 119 505 179 8 836 298 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 2012 R 4 173 517 2 499 304 6 672 821 2015 R 505 179	R 4 77 3 17 7 95 7 47 99 15 16 7 7 95 2013 R 4 36 3 11 7 47 2014 R
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Reconciliation of accrued liability values: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Current service cost raterest Cost Banelits Paid Fotal expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows Accrued Liability The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability Total Liability Total Liability Fotal Liability Fotal Liability Fotal Liability Fotal Liability Fotal Liability			R 3 744 356 2 401 975	R 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 7 966 931 597 565 602 059 (825 436) 8 331 119 505 179 8 836 298 5 310 637 3 525 661 8 836 298 2012 R 4 173 517 2 499 304 6 672 821 2015 R	R 4 77 3 17 7 95 7 47 91 51 (70 8 20 (24 7 95 4 77 3 17 7 95 2013 R 4 36 3 11 7 47 2014

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Sensitivity	Analysis on	the Unfunde	d Accrued Liability	

		Liability	
Assumption	Change	(Rm)	% change
Central assumptions		8.836	
General salary inflation	+ 1%	9.393	6%
General salary inflation	- 1%	8.332	-6%
Discount Rate	+ 1%	8.300	-6%
Discount Rate	- 1%	9.439	7%
Average retirement age	-2 yrs	6.902	-22%
Average retirement age	+2 yrs	9.951	13%
Withdrawal rates	-50%	10.446	18%

4.3 Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits

The Ex-Gratia Pension Benefit plans are defined benefit plans. As at year end, 7 former Eden employees and 10 former Roads employees were eligible for Ex-Gratia Benefits.

There is no Current-service cost as there are no in-service members eligible for ex-gratia pension benefits, whereas the Interest- Cost for the next year is estimated to be R 72 261.

Key actuarial assumptions used:	2015	2014
	%	%
i) Rate of interest		
Discount rate	7.49%	7.41%
Pension Increase Rate	3.06%	3.05%
Net Effective Discount Rate: pensioners with pension increases of 50% of DPI	4.30%	4.23%

The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique is known as "bootstrapping"

ii) Actuarial Valuation Method

The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities.			
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:		2015 R	2014 R
Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability		449 819 615 344	646 802 713 322
Net liability	_	1 065 163	1 360 124
The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows: Accrued Liability Total Liability	2011 R 1 129 529 1 107 225 2 236 754	2012 R 1 009 245 1 002 246 2 011 491	2013 R 1 007 190 855 875 1 863 065
Total Liability	2 230 734	2011491	1 663 063
Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:		2015 R	2014 R
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (loss)		(156 900)	(318 581)
Assets. Calify (1055)		-	-
ASSCIS. Cum / (IOSS)	2011 R	2012 R	2013 R
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (loss)			
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (loss) Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets -	R	R (225 549) - 2015 R	R 84 892 - 2014 R
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (loss) Analysis of accrued liability	R	R (225 549) - 2015	R 84 892 -
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (loss) Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability	R	R (225 549) 2015 R 449 819	R 84 892 2014 R 646 802
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (loss) Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability	R	(225 549) 2015 R 449 819 615 344	R 84 892 2014 R 646 802 713 322

Sensitivity Analysis on the Unfunded Accrued Liability

Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year

Sensitivity Analysis on the Unfunded Accrued Liability			
		Liability	
Assumption	Change	(R)	% change
Central assumptions		1 065 161	
Pension Increase rate	+1%	1 114 236	5%
Pension Increase rate	-1%	1 019 571	-4%
Discount Rate	+1%	1 021 776	-4%
Discount Rate	-1%	1 112 597	4%
Post-retirement mortality	- 1 yr	1 119 860	5%
Average retirement age	- 1 yr	1 065 161	0%
Withdrawal rate	-50%	1 065 161	0%

1 065 163

1 360 125

4.4 Retirement Funds

The Municipality requested detailed employee and pensioner information as well as information on the Municipality's share of the Pension and Retirement Funds' assets from the fund administrator. The fund administrator confirmed that assets of the Pension and Retirement Funds are not split per participating employer. Therefore, the Municipality is unable to determine the value of the plan assets as defined in GRAP 25.

As part of the Municipality's process to value the defined benefit liabilities, the Municipality requested pensioner data from the fund administrator. The fund administrator claim that the pensioner data to be confidential and were not willing to share the information with the Municipality. Without detailed pensioner data the Municipality was unable to calculate a reliable estimate of the accrued liability in respect of pensioners who qualify for a defined benefit pension.

Therefore, although both the Cape Joint Pension Fund and Cape Joint Retirement Fund are defined as defined benefit plans, it will be accounted for as defined contribution plans.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)		
	Cape Joint Pension Fund		
	The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2014 revealed that the fund is in an sound financial position with a funding level of 101.7% (30 June 2013 -99.2%).	2015	2014
	Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	R 55 615	R 748 757
	Cape Retirement Fund		
	The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2014 revealed that the fund is in a sound financial position with a funding level of 99.9% (30 June 2013 - 100.2%).		
	Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	22 598 600	20 948 633
	Defined Contribution Plans		
	Council contribute to the Municipal Council Pension Fund and the NMWF Retirement Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benefit fund is subject to the Pension Fund Act, 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Current contributions by Council are charged against expenditure on the basis of current service costs.		
	Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	18 527	80 641
5	NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS	2015 R	2014 R
	Provision for Alleviation of Alien Vegetation on Council Properties	5 429 483	5 760 255
	Less current portion transferred to Current Provisions - Note 7 Total Non-Current Provisions	(2 312 451)	(2 623 859) 3 136 396
	Clearing of Allen Vegetation		0.00000
	Balance 1 July	5 760 255	5 485 902
	Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year Total provision 30 June	(330 772)	274 353 5 760 255
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Provisions - Note 7	(2 312 451)	(2 623 859)
	Balance 30 June	3 117 032	3 136 396
	According to the Alien Vegetation Eradication plan developed for the district municipality, it is estimated that an amount of R5,429,482.88 is required assuming that a strategy is followed where all properties were treated in the first year. The total budget required for the first follow-up would be R881,798.39 in the second year, R638,204.72 in the third year and R228,147.04 in the fourth year and will continued for 10 years.		
	The discount rate used the calculate the present value of the rehabilitation costs at each reporting period is based on a calculated risk free rate as determined by the municipality. This rate is in line with a competitive investment rate the municipality can obtain from an A grade financial institution. The following rate was used - 5% (2014 - 5%)		
	There was no expenditure incurred for the current or prior financial years.		
6	CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2015 R	2014 R
	Performance Bonuses Provision for Staff Leave	481 322 4 788 610	509 294 4 779 865
	Balance previously reported Correction of error for staff leave provion - Note 33.13	-	4 756 311 23 554
	Provision for Staff Bonus Roads - Provision for Staff Leave	2 409 795 3 056 771	2 300 159 3 026 335
	Roads - Provision for Staff Bonus	1 787 804 6 633 071	1 725 132 5 559 425
	Current Portion of Employee Benefit Provisions - Note 4 Current Portion of Employee Benefit Provisions - Roads - Note 4	3 876 296 2 756 775	3 155 155 2 404 270
	Provision Shift Allowances	1 237 618	1 237 618
	Balance previously reported Correction of error for staff leave provion - Note 33.13	-	1 237 618
	Total Provisions	20 394 991	19 137 828
		Roads -Performance Bonus	Performance Bonus
	30-Jun-15 Balance at beginning of year		509 294
	Overprovision previous year Expenditure incurred	- -	(145 499) (335 823)
	Contributions/ (Reversal) to/of provision - current year provision	<u> </u>	453 350 481 322
	Balance at end of year		401 322
	30-Jun-14 Balance at beginning of year	-	779 438
	Contributions to provision - current year provision Balance at end of year	-	(270 144) 509 294
	Performance bonuses are being paid to Municipal Manager and Directors after an evaluation of performance by the council. There is no possibility of reimbursement.		
			0. 41
	30-Jun-15	Roads - Staff Leave	Staff Leave
	Balance at beginning of year Contributions to provision - current year provision	3 026 335 822 069	4 779 865 372 803
	Expenditure incurred Balance at end of year	(791 633)	(364 058) 4 788 610
	30-Jun-14		
	Balance at beginning of year Contributions to provision - current year provision	2 787 026 915 205	4 651 107 524 391
	Correction of Error - Note 33.13 Expenditure incurred	(675 896)	23 554 (419 187)
	Balance at end of year	3 026 335	4 779 865

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

i	CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)	2015	2014
		R	R

Staff leave accrued to employees according to collective agreement. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave. There is no possibility of reimbursement.

	Roads - Staff Bonus	Staff Bonus
30-Jun-15 Balance at beginning of year	1 725 132	2 300 159
Contributions to provision - current year provision	3 119 586	4 293 539
Expenditure incurred	(3 056 914)	(4 183 903)
Balance at end of year	1 787 804	2 409 795
30-Jun-14		
Balance at beginning of year	1 529 868	2 039 418
Contributions to provision - current year provision	3 073 585	4 068 069
Expenditure incurred	(2 878 321)	(3 807 328)
Balance at end of year	1 725 132	2 300 159
To be a second of the second o		

Bonuses are being paid to all municipal staff, excluding section 57 Managers. The balance at year end represent to portion of the bonus that have already vested for the current salary cycle. There is no possibility of reimbursement.

For more information regarding the provisions for Post Retirement Benefits and Long-term Service Awards - Refer to Note 4 to the Financial Statements, Other Defined Benefit Plan Information

		2015 R	2014 R
	Provision Shift Allowances Balance at beginning of year	1 237 618	1 183 704
	Balance previously reported Correction of error for staff leave provion - Note 33.13		1 183 704
	Contributions to provision - current year provision	-	53 914
	Balance previously reported Correction of error for staff leave provion - Note 33.13		53 914
	Balance at end of year	1 237 618	1 237 618
7	PROVISIONS		
	Current Portion of Alleviation of Alien Vegetation	2 312 451	2 623 859
	Total Provisions	2 312 451	2 623 859
8	PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
	Trade Payables	4 968 108	2 749 687
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - incorrect provision for DMA properties - Note 33.3 Correction of error - provision for contributions to shopstewards - Note 33.3 Correction of error - provision for contributions to shopstewards - Note 33.3 Correction of error - provision for trade payables - Note 33.3 Correction of error - provision for trade payables - Note 33.3	- - - -	3 046 581 (23 149) 8 561 42 912 (313 097) (12 123)
	Other creditors	5 206 341	5 146 583
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - provision for trade payables - Note 33.3	-	5 146 483 100
	Public Holiday Payements	310 789	310 789
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - incorrect journal processed in the 2011/2012 financial year - Note 33.3		310 789
	Deposits	1 125 982	772 773
	Deposits: Swartvlei Deposits: Victoria Bay Deposits: Calitzdorp Spa Deposits: De Hoek	614 357 226 764 119 353 165 508	410 279 153 738 76 585 132 171
	SARS - Roads Roads - Payment Received in Advance Roads - Other creditors Government subsidies: Department of Transport - Roads	1 000 000 2 094 010 9 512 717	1 000 000 1 166 675 10 569 228
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - Admin Fee Roads - Note 33.3		10 569 228
	Debtors with credit balances	101 797	116 320
	Total Trade Payables	24 319 745	21 832 054

Payables are being recognised net of any discounts.

Payables are being paid within 30 days as prescribed by the MFMA. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other payables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary.

The carrying value of trade and other payables approximates its fair value.

All payables are unsecured.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014 UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Unspent Grants	11 458 072	8 176 225
National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants	5 879 161 4 072 649	6 044 827 499 804
Balance previously reported Correction of emergency housing Zoar & DMA - Note 33.8		774 344 (274 540)
Other Grant Providers	1 506 262	1 631 594
Balance previously reported Correction of emergency housing Zoar & DMA - Note 33.8		1 640 758 (9 164)
Less: Unpaid Conditional Grants	560 584	-
National Government Grants	252 624	-
Balance previously reported Correction of emergency housing Zoar & DMA - Note 33.8		83 579 (83 579)
Provincial Government Grants	-	=
Balance previously reported Correction of DWAF Debtor - Note 33.4		248 560 (248 560)
Other Grant Providers	307 960	-
Total Conditional Grants and Receipts	10 897 488	8 176 225

See appendix "B" for reconciliation of grants from other spheres of government. The Unspent Grants are cash-backed by term deposits. The municipality complied with the conditions attached to all grants received to the extent of revenue recognised. No grants were withheld.

10	TAXES	2015 R	2014 R
	VAT Receivable	2 369 457	1 831 524
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - incorrect VAT treatment on 2012-2013 provision for trade payables - Note 33.6 Correction of error - Incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.6 Correction of error - SARS audit adjustment - Note 33.6 Correction of error - VAT incorrectly included in expense vote - Note 33.6 Correction of error - Verstatement of provision for trade payables - Note 33.6	-	1 483 452 40 217 147 (52 478) 2 170 (1 489)
	Correction of error - interest and penaltiles - Note 33.6 Correction of error - incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.6 Correction of error - incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.6 Correction of error - interest paid to SARS - Note 33.6	2 369 457	(22 581) 18 414 363 670

VAT is payable on the payment basis. Only once payment is received from debtors VAT is paid over to SARS.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)		2015 R	2014 R
Third party payments received for losses incurred:			
Payments received (Excluding VAT) Carrying value of assets written off/lost		462 719	29 162 629
Surplus/Deficit		462 719	29 162 629
Impairment of property plant and equipment			
Impairment charges on Property, plant and equipment recognised in statement of financial performance			
Land and Buildings Other		158 789 563	23 644
		158 789 563	23 644
Effect of changes in accounting estimates During the current year useful lives of assets were re-assessed to ensure that assets' useful lives accurately reflect the remaining useful lives that eac utilised by Eden District Municipality. The effect on the current as well as future periods are as follow:	n asset will be		
	015 R	2016 R	2017 R
Decrease in Accumulated Depreciation: Property, plant and equipment	(584 284)	(572 544)	(542 006)

Additional disclosure matter:

Transfer of property to local (B) Municipalities:

Plan to transfer not yet finalised:
On 25 May 2015 a Council Resolution was taken to to transfer portion 119 farm 60 Calitzdorp to Kannaland Municipality and portion 0 of farm 195 Kraaibosch to George Municipality. At reporting date the plan to tranfer the property was not yet finalised.

The carrying value of possible affected properties as at the reporting date is estimated at: - Land R13 113 900 - Buildings R4 410 434

Disputed properties:

The Municipality embarked on a process to dispose some of its land and buildings located within the District. Some of the local (B) municipalities have disputed that these properties can in fact be disposed since it was supposed to be transferred to them because the assets were supposed to follow the function and since Eden are not fulfilling some of these anymore the local municipalities are claiming these properties. The Municipality intends to dispute this claim.

The carrying value of possible affected properties as at the reporting date is estimated at:

- Land R37 602 251 Buildings R 754 693

12

INVESTMENT PROPERTY		2015 R	2014 R
Net Carrying amount at 1 July		171 394 998	174 226 854
Cost - Buildings Correction of Error - incorrect classification - Note 33.2 Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.2 Correction of Error - prior period opening balance classification - Note 33.2 Cost - Land Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.2 Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.2		7 456 559 - - - 165 996 856 - -	7 790 500 49 091 96 968 - 167 359 500 5 172 620 909
Correction of Error - Incorrect Cost Prices - Note 33.2 Class Transfers - Buildings Class Transfers - Land		- (138 000)	113 776 - - -
Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings		(1 920 417)	(1 793 540)
Class Transfers - Buildings Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.2			(9 693) (5 828)
Acquisitions - Buildings Impairments - Land Impairments - Buildings Restated depreciation for the year		(84 881 250) (619 229) (133 532)	(228 481)
Depreciation for the year - previously reported Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.2 Correction of Error - incorrect classification - Note 33.2		(133 532) - -	(226 052) (970) (1 459)
Disposals: Accumulated depreciation - Buildings Disposals: Cost - Buildings Disposals: Cost - Land		-	117 125 (480 000) (2 102 500)
Net Carrying amount at 30 June		85 760 987	171 532 999
Cost - Buildings Cost - Land		7 456 559 165 858 856	7 456 559 165 996 856
Accumulated Impairments - Buildings Accumulated Impairments - Land		(619 229) (84 881 250)	-
Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings		(2 053 949)	(1 920 417)
During the current year useful lives of assets were re-assessed to ensure that assets' useful lives accurately reflect the remaining useful in utilised by Eden District Municipality. The effect on the current as well as future periods are as follow:			
Effect of changes in accounting estimates	2015 R	2016 R	2017 R
Decrease in Accumulated Depreciation: Investment Property	(76 884)	(76 884)	(76 844)
Revenue derived from the rental of investment property		877 715	535 797

There are no restrictions on the realisability of Investment Property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal.

There are no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements.

Additional disclosure matter

The Municipality embarked on a process to dispose some of its land and buildings located within the District. Some of the local (B) municipalities have disputed that these properties can in fact be disposed since it was supposed to the transferred to them because the assets were supposed to follow the function and since Eden are not fulfilling some of these anymore the local municipalities are claiming these properties. The Municipality intends to dispute this claim.

The carrying value of possible affected properties as at the reporting date is estimated at:
- Land - Investment Properties R29 040 000
- Buildings - Investment Properties R766 718

Other Disputes:
A legal dispute has been lodged against the Eden District Municipality by Mr Keyser regarding Farm 32 George Doorndrift regarding the ownership of the property. At this stage, Eden District Municipality is awaiting correspondence from the applicants attorney Mr James King form Oudtshoorn.

- Land Investment Properties R750 000 Buildings Investment Properties R89 200

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014		
13	INTANGIBLE ASSETS	R	R
	Cost	5 001 466	4 938 134
	Opening Balance on 1 July	4 938 134	6 348 308
	Balance Previously reported	4 938 134	6 320 533
	Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.12 Class Transfers	-	27 775
	Acquisitions for the year - At cost	74 413	225 268
	Balance Previously reported	74413	225 268
	palative rierutously legorited to the control of th	-	225 200
	Disposals	(11 081)	(1 635 442)
	Balance Previously reported	-	(1 660 315)
	Correction of Error - Items Previously Disposed now Found - Note 33.12	-	24 873
	Less: Accumulated Impairments	(120 395)	(120 395)
	Opening Balance on 1 July Impairments for the year	(120 395)	(120 395)
	Less: Accumulated Amortisation	(2 579 597)	(1 990 533)
	Opening Balance on 1 July	(1 990 533)	(2 786 362)
	Balance Previously reported	-	(2 774 433)
	Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.9 Class Transfers		(11 930)
	Restated Amortisation for the year	(596 904)	(734 341)
	Balance Previously reported	-	(729 080)
	Correction of Error - Items Previously Disposed now Found - Note 33.9 Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.9	=	(2 620) (2 641)
	Disposals	7 840	1 530 171
	Balance Previously reported	-	1 539 289
	Correction of Error - Items Previously Disposed now Found - Note 33.9	-	(9 118)
	Total Intangible Assets	2 301 474	2 827 207
	During the current year useful lives of assets were re-assessed to ensure that assets' useful lives accurately reflect the remaining useful lives that each asset will be utilised by Eden District Municipality. The effect on the current as well as future periods are as follow:		
	2015 Effect of changes in accounting estimates R	2016 R	2017 R
		22 907	
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets 23 807	23 807	23 807
		23 807	
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets 23 807	23 807	
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets 23 807 No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities	23 807	
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets 23 807 No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted.	23 807	
14	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets 23 807 No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities	2015	23 807
14	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets 23 807 No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.		23 807
14	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets 23 807 No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pedged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS	2015	23 807
14	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets 23 807 No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted	2015 R	23 807 2014 R
14	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted	2015 R 26 027 26 027	2014 R 40 774 40 774
14	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss	2015 R 26 027	23 807 2014 R 40 774
14	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted	2015 R 26 027 26 027	2014 R 40 774 40 774
14	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unilsted KKLIK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted Total Investments	2015 R 26 027 26 027	2014 R 40 774 40 774
14	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets 23 807 No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027	2014 R 40 774 40 774
14	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets 23 807 No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027	2014 R 40 774 40 774 40 774
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unilsted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	2014 R 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unilsted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unilsted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027	2014 R 40 774 40 774 40 774
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	2014 R 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unilsted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 51 736 843 3 525 661 615 344	2014 R 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 3 177 664 713 322
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 3 51 736 843 3 525 661	2014 R 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 3 177 664
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets by ledged as security for liabilities There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 51 736 843 3 525 661 615 344 - 55 877 848 2 756 775 2 247 828	2014 R 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 3 177 664 713 322 49 891 728 2 404 270 1 1973 160
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unilisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unilisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unilisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised dost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Dost Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Dost Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Dost Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Dost Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 51 736 843 3 525 661 615 344 55 877 848 2 756 775 2 247 828 391 465	2014 R 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 41 713 322 41 891 728 41 240 4270 11 973 160 303 117
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets by ledged as security for liabilities There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 51 736 843 3 525 661 615 344 4 55 877 848 2 756 775 2 247 828	2014 R 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 3 177 664 713 322 49 891 728 2 404 270 1 1973 160
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets 23 807 No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Excitative Penison Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 51 736 843 3 525 661 615 344 55 877 848 2 756 775 2 247 828 391 465	2014 R 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 41 713 322 41 891 728 41 240 4270 11 973 160 303 117
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Long term of bitansport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Local Authorities - At amortised Cost Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Unamortised Charges to Long Term Receivables Balance 1 July	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 51 736 843 3 525 661 615 344 615 344 615 345 17 482 391 465 117 482	2014 R 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 41 713 322 419 891 728 2 404 270 1 1973 160 303 117 127 993 3 143
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unitsted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Local Authorities - At amortised cost	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 51 736 843 3 525 661 615 344 615 344 615 345 17 482 391 465 117 482	2014 R 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 3 177 664 713 322 49 891 728 2 404 270 1 1973 160 303 117 127 993
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Long term of bitansport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Local Authorities - At amortised Cost Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Unamortised Charges to Long Term Receivables Balance 1 July	2015 R 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027 51 736 843 3 525 661 615 344 615 344 615 345 17 482 391 465 117 482	2014 R 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 41 713 322 419 891 728 2 404 270 1 1973 160 303 117 127 993 3 143

LOANS TO OTHER LOCAL AUTHORITIES

The loans to other local authorities are interest free, except for the following loan:

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT: ROADS

In terms of the agreement between the Western Cape Provincial Government and past experience, Provincial Government funds will be made available to maintain the approved organogram of the Roads department, including all employee post retirement benefits. The future claim for the provision for retirement benefits has therefore been raised as a long term debtor.

The carrying value of the Long-Term Receivables approximate their fair value and are shown at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. As these loans are all recoverable the Municipality was not required to make any provision for any possible impairments.

Consumable stores materials surpluses identified during the annual stores counts. Inventory recognised as an expense during the year Inventory issued during the year: Inventory issued during the year and included in expenses: Inventory issued during the year and included in expenses: Eden Contracted services General expenses: Domestic expenses General expenses: Entertainment General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Training Roads Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses 53 Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses 53 Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary	044 1114
Total Inventory Consumable stores materials written down due to losses as identified during the annual stores counts. Consumable stores materials surpluses identified during the annual stores counts. Inventory recognised as an expense during the year Inventory issued during the year: Inventory issued during the year and included in expenses: Inventory issued during the year and included in expenses: Eden Contracted services General expenses: Domestic expenses General expenses: Domestic expenses General expenses: Plant General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Training Roads Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses Operating expenditure: Material Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operat	044 1114
Consumable stores materials written down due to losses as identified during the annual stores counts. Consumable stores materials surpluses identified during the annual stores counts. Inventory recognised as an expense during the year Inventory issued during the year: Inventory issued during the year and included in expenses: Inventory issued during the year and included in expenses: Eden Contracted services General expenses: Domestic expenses General expenses: Plant General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Protective Cloting Roads Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses Operating expenditure: Material Operating expenditure: Material Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary	1114
Consumable stores materials surpluses identified during the annual stores counts. Inventory recognised as an expense during the year Inventory issued during the year: Inventory issued during the year and included in expenses: Eden Contracted services General expenses: Domestic expenses General expenses: Plant General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Training Roads Operating expenditure: Material Operating expenditure: Material Operating expenditure: Pinting and stationary Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary 1 23 23 24 25 26 27 28 28 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	7741 739 610 425 384 382 383 383 383 383 384
Inventory recognised as an expense during the year: Inventory issued during the year: Inventory issued during the year and included in expenses: Inventory issued during the year and included in expenses: Eden Contracted services General expenses: Domestic expenses General expenses: Entertainment General expenses: Plant General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Protective Cloting Repairs and Maintenance General expenses: Training Roads Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses Operating expenditure: Material Operating expenditure: Planting and stationary Operating expenditure: Pinting and stationary Operating expenditure: Pinting and stationary Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary	741 739 610 425 384 383 838 38
Inventory issued during the year: Inventory issued during the year and included in expenses: Eden Contracted services General expenses: Domestic expenses General expenses: Entertainment General expenses: Pinting and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Protective Cloting Repairs and Maintenance General expenses: Training Roads Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses Operating expenditure: Pinting and stationary 1594 Operating expenditure: Pinting and stationary Operating expenditure: Pinting and stationary Operating expenditure: Pinting and stationary Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting 42	741 739 610 425 384 383 838 38
Inventory issued during the year and included in expenses: Eden Contracted services General expenses: Domestic expenses General expenses: Entertainment General expenses: Plant General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Protective Cloting Repairs and Maintenance General expenses: Training Roads Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses Operating expenditure: Material Operating expenditure: Plant Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting	741 - 739 6610 425 425 338 926 38
Eden Contracted services General expenses: Domestic expenses General expenses: Entertainment General expenses: Plant General expenses: Plant General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Training Repairs and Maintenance General expenses: Training Roads 1594 Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses Operating expenditure: Material Operating expenditure: Plant Operating expenditure: Pinting and stationary Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting 1 008 Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting 42	741 - 739 6610 425 425 338 926 38
Eden Contracted services General expenses: Domestic expenses General expenses: Entertainment General expenses: Plant General expenses: Plant General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and Stationary General expenses: Training Repairs and Maintenance General expenses: Training Roads 1594 Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses Operating expenditure: Material Operating expenditure: Plant Operating expenditure: Pinting and stationary Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting 42	741 - 739 6610 425 425 338 926 38
Contracted services General expenses: Domestic expenses General expenses: Entertainment General expenses: Plant General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Protective Cloting Repairs and Maintenance General expenses: Training Roads 1 594 Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses Operating expenditure: Plant Operating expenditure: Pinting and stationary Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting 1 42	739 610 425 384 538 026 38
General expenses: Domestic expenses 47	610 425 364 538 026 38
General expenses: Entertainment 17 General expenses: Plant 17 General expenses: Printing and stationary 4 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	610 425 364 538 026 38
General expenses: Printing and stationary 4 5 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	364 538 026 38
Repairs and Maintenance 10 General expenses: Training 1594 Roads 1 594 Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses 53 Operating expenditure: Material 481 Operating expenditure: Plant 1 008 Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary 1 Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting 42	026 38
Roads Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses Operating expenditure: Material Operating expenditure: Plant Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting 1 594 481 1 1008 1 1008 1 42	
Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses Operating expenditure: Material Operating expenditure: Plant Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting 1 099999999999999999999999999999999999	383
Operating expenditure: Material 481 Operating expenditure: Plant 1008 Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary 11 Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting 42	
Operating expenditure: Plant 1008 Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary 1109 Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting 11008 42	119 962
Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting 42	420
Operating expenditure: Repairs and Maintenance	255
	594
TRADE RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	
As at 30 June 2015 Gross Allowance Bad De	
Service debtors Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees 4 214 996 (2 037	467) 2
Councillors' Arrears 2 694 552	- 2
Rental Agreements 1 073 285 (133 Roads - Sundry debtors 9 717 220	793) - (
Total 17 700 053 (2 171	259) 15
Gross Allowance	for
As at 30 June 2014 Balances Bad Dr	
Service debtors Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees 5 262 546 (2 533	985) 2
Councillors' Arrears 2 498 736 (2 498 Rental Agreements 1 594 133 (457	
Balance previously reported 3 332 399 (1 901	
Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5 (1 200) Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5 (1 204 491) 1 204	40 491
Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5 Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5 (31 637)	
Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5	-
Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5 Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5 (149 945) 115	680) 564
	315
Roads - Sundry debtors 10 280 615	- 10
Total 19 636 030 (5 490	368) 14
2015	201
Consumer debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public	R
sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other receivables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary	
Housing Rentals & Rental Agreements: Ageing	
Current (0-30 days) 68	439 155
61 - 90 Days 13	609
91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days	448 450
+ 365 Days	
Total 1073	285
Councillors' Arrears: Ageing Current (0-30 days) 5	233
31 - 60 Days	-
61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days	-
121-365 Days 2 497	
± 400 Ligue 101	
+365 Days	
+ 365 Days 191 Total 2 694 Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees-Ageing	
Total 2 694 Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees-Ageing 32 Current (0-30 days) 32	749 508
Total 2 694 Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees-Ageing 32 Current (0-30 days) 32 31 - 60 Days 107 61 - 90 Days 2	508 690
Total 2 694 Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees-Ageing 3 Current (0-30 days) 32 31 - 60 Days 1 097 61 - 90 Days 2 91 - 120 Days 2 121-1365 Days 2 2836 2836	508 690 690 647
Total 2 694 Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees-Ageing S Current (0-30 days) 32 31 - 60 Days 1097 61 - 90 Days 2 91 - 120 Days 2 121-365 Days 2 + 365 Days 242	508 690 690 647 4
Total 2 694 Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees-Ageing 3 Current (0-30 days) 32 31 - 60 Days 1 097 61 - 90 Days 2 91 - 120 Days 2 121-365 Days 2 + 365 Days 242 Total 4 214	508 690 690 647 711
Total 2 694 Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees-Ageing 3 Current (0-30 days) 3 3 31 - 60 Days 1 097 61 - 90 Days 2 2 91 - 120 Days 2 2 2 2 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 4 365 Days 242 242 Total 4 214 Roads - Sundry debtors 4 214 Roads - Sundry debtors 9 680 Current (0-30 days) 9 680 9 680 9 680 9 680	508 690 690 647 711 996 507
Total 2 694 Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees-Ageing 3 Current (0-30 days) 3 3 31 - 60 Days 1 097 61 - 90 Days 2 2 91 - 120 Days 2 2 2 2 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 4 365 Days 242 242 Total 4 214 Roads - Sundry debtors 4 214 Roads - Sundry debtors 9 680 Current (0-30 days) 9 680 9 680 9 680 9 680	508 690 690 647 711 996
Total 2 694 Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees-Ageing 3 Current (0-30 days) 32 31 - 60 Days 1 097 61 - 90 Days 2 91 - 120 Days 2 121-365 Days 2 4 365 Days 242 Total 4 214 Roads - Sundry debtors 2 Current (0-30 days) 9 680 31 - 60 Days 36 91 - 120 Days 36	508 690 690 647 711 996 507
Total 2 694 Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees-Ageing 3 Current (0-30 days) 3 3 31 - 60 Days 1 097 61 - 90 Days 2 2 91 - 120 Days 2<	508 690 690 647 711 996 507

17

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

TRADE RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

	TRADE RECEIVABLES FROM EXCITANCE TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)			
	Reconciliation of the allowance for bad debt provision (Trade Receivables from exchange and Other Receivables from non-exchange)			
	Balance at the beginning of the year Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5		7 735 313	7 199 069 (1 194 903)
	Contributions to allowance: Exchange Receivables - Note 17		(1 044 263)	1 975 939
	Contributions to allowance: Non-exchange Receivables - Note 18		(1 025 481)	466 863
	Bad debts written off against the allowance	_	(1 362 103)	(711 655)
	Balance at end of year		4 303 466	7 735 313
	Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's histo	rical experience in		
	collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk beyond amo			
	collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables.			
18	OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2015	Gross Balances	Allowance for Bad Debts	Net Balances
	Recoverable Debtor: JP Zeelle	463 059	(463 059)	241411000
	Recoverable Debtor: C Africa	6 804	(400 000)	6 804
	Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline	27 143	-	27 143
	Recoverable Debtor: DMA Sundry debtors	135 076 3 504 132	(1 332 862)	135 076 2 171 271
	Continued Members	401 198	(336 286)	64 912
	Total Other Debtors	4 537 411	(2 132 207)	2 405 204
		Gross	Allowance for	Net
	As at 30 June 2014	Balances	Bad Debts	Balances
	Recoverable Debtor: JP Zeelie	463 059	(463 059)	-
	Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: DMA	6 804 557 132	-	6 804
	Recoverable bestor. DWA Sundry debtors	2 973 930	(1 498 386)	557 132 1 475 544
	Balance previously reported	2 662 229	(1 249 827)	1 412 402
	Correction of error - Other Income allocated to incorrect debtor - Note 33.4	63 142	(1243 021)	63 142
	Correction of error - DWAF grant reclassification as debtor- Note33.4	248 559	(248 559)	-
	Correction of error - PAYE allocations for 2012/13 financial year - Note 33.4		(070 000)	
	Continued Members Councillors Transport Allowance	307 649 5 233	(278 266) (5 233)	29 383
	Advances to Agencies	497 873	-	497 873
	Balance previously reported	-	-	-
	Correction of double payment processed - Note 33.4 Correction of VAT on provision for trade payables - Note 33.4	23 506 (217 380)	-	23 506 (217 380)
	Correction of classification of Department of Transport debtors - Note 33.4	691 746	-	691 746
	Total Other Debtors	4 811 681	(2 244 944)	2 566 737
	The provision for doubtful debts on other debtors exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered.		<u> </u>	
			2015	2014
	Recoverable Debtor: JP Zeelie + 365 Days		R 463 059	R 463 059
	Total	-	463 059	463 059
18	OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)	=	2015	2014
10			R R	R R
	Recoverable Debtor: C Africa + 365 Days		6 804	6 804
	Total	-	6 804	6 804
		=		0001
	Recoverable Debtor: DMA			
	Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days		12 074 11 839	-
	61 - 90 Days		11 500	4 905
	91 - 120 Days		7 694	15 164
	121-365 Days + 365 Days		91 969	113 852 423 211
	Total	-	135 076	557 132
		-		
	Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days)		693 519	-
	31 - 60 Days		489 738	38 550
	61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days		62 125 (10 016)	39 338 84 357
	121-365 Days		109 149	441 401
	+ 365 Days	. <u>-</u>	2 159 617	2 370 283
	Total	_	3 504 132	2 973 930
		·-		
	Continued Members Current (0-30 days)		52 961	(59 394)
	Current (cr-so days) 31 - 60 Days		13 021	55 167
	61 - 90 Days		9 101	14 750
	91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days		6 140 293 047	7 402 289 725
	+ 365 Days		26 927	-
	Total		401 197	307 650
	Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline	•		
	Recoverable Debtor: Anti-traud Hotiline Current (0-30 days)		27 143	
		-		
	Total	=	27 143	-
	Councillors Transport Allowance + 365 Days		_	5 233
	•	-		
	Total	=		5 233
	Advances to Agencies			(402.074)
	Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days		-	(193 874)
	61 - 90 Days		-	-
	91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days		-	-
	+ 365 Days	-	<u> </u>	691 746 497 872
		=		

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's historical experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk beyond amounts provided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables.

The fair value of other receivables approximate their carrying value.

The provision for doubtful debts on other debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered. Loans and receivables were assessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assessed for impairment.

20

	The Municipality as Lessee	R	R
E	Balance on 1 July	18 142	
1	Movement during the year	3 474	18
Е	Balance on 30 June	21 616	18
	At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the municipality acts as a lessee under operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure as ollows:		
1	Up to 1 Year	772 457	229
	1 to 5 Years More than 5 Years	15 200	243
•	The state of total of the state	787 657	473
19.2	The Municipality as Lessor		
Е	Balance on 1 July	29 270	
	Movement during the year	51 230	29
E	Balance on 30 June	80 500	29
	At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the municipality acts as a lessor under operating leases, it will receive operating lease income as officers.		
	Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years	487 642 968 648	414 1 195
	More than 5 Years	177 020	344
		1 633 310	1 954
ASH AND	CASH EQUIVALENTS	2015	2014
abilities		R	R
oads - Bank	Account	-	
ssets all Investme	nt Deposits	134 217	1
oads - Bank nort term de	Account	7 426 061 90 223 890	5 923 60 129
	iously reported	90 223 090	60 123
	error - Standard Bank interest received - Note 33.7	-	00 12
ash rimary Bank	Account	11 423	2
andard Bank		13 287 136	13 668
otal Cash a	nd Cash Equivalents - Assets	111 082 727	79 74
The Municipa Call Investm cluded in ot	interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%), ality has the following bank accounts:- nent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458		
The Municipal Call Investmant Call Investmant Call Investmant Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Cal	ality has the following bank accounts:- nent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to R 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set		
The Municipal Call Investment Included in ot 72 (2014: Rut in note 3. Current Accases ABSA Georg	ality has the following bank accounts:- nent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) to Branch		
The Municipal Call Investm cluded in ot 72 (2014: Rut in note 3. Current Accurrent Accurrent Accurrent Number 1 (2004)	ality has the following bank accounts:- nent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 t. 8 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) te Branch ther 4050434930		35
The Municipal Call Investmant Investmant Investmant Investmant Investmant Investment Inv	ality has the following bank accounts:- tent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to R 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) tellow Branch ther 4050434930 alance at beginning of year	<u> </u>	3:
Call Investm collided in ot 72 (2014: Rut in note 3. Current Acc ABSA Georg Account Num Cash book be	ality has the following bank accounts:- nent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to R 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) te Branch ther 4050434930 alance at beginning of year alance at end of year		
Call Investm coluded in ot 72 (2014: R tut in note 3. Current Acc ABSA Georg Account Num Cash book be Cash book be Bank stateme	ality has the following bank accounts:- tent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to R 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) tellow Branch ther 4050434930 alance at beginning of year		
The Municipa Call Investm Included in ot Ca	ality has the following bank accounts:- nent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 (8 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) the Branch alance at beginning of year alance at end of year ent balance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) the George Branch		
call Investm cluded in of r2 (2014: R at in note 3. current Acc. BESA Georg cocount Num cash book be cash book be cash statement ank statement current Acc.	ality has the following bank accounts:- nent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 086 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) Be Branch		3:
call Investm cluded in of r2 (2014: R at in note 3. current Acc. BESA Georg cocount Num cash book bit cash statement current Acc. current Acc. current Acc. current Acc.	ality has the following bank accounts:- tent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 086 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) the Branch aber 4050434930 talance at beginning of year ent balance at end of year ent balance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) the George Branch aber 406 083 263 0 talance at beginning of year	13 668 016	3: 52 70
call Investm cluded in ot record in other cluded in ot record in other cluded	ality has the following bank accounts:- tent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) the Branch alance at beginning of year alance at the dinning of year ent balance at the dinning of year ent balance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) the George Branch ther 06 083 263 0 alance at end of year alance at end of year	13 287 136	52 70i 13 66i
tall Investment and the country of t	ality has the following bank accounts:- nent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 R 8 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) the Branch ther 4050434930 alance at beginning of year alance at beginning of year ent balance at beginning of year ount (Standard Bank Account) this George Branch there 60 803 263 0 alance at beginning of year alance at beginning of year alance at beginning of year	13 287 136 14 487 347	52 700 13 660 52 88:
all Investm cluded in oto 22 (2014: R 23 (2014: R 24 (2014: R 25 (ality has the following bank accounts:- tent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) the Branch alance at beginning of year alance at the dinning of year ent balance at the dinning of year ent balance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) the George Branch ther 06 083 263 0 alance at end of year alance at end of year	13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653	52 700 13 66i 52 88: 14 48
current Acc curren	ality has the following bank accounts:- tent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to 8 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set to ount (Primary Bank Account) the Branch the Pranch the Branch the Branch	13 287 136 14 487 347	52 700 13 660 52 88: 14 48:
call Investm cluded in ot 72 (2014: R 72 (ality has the following bank accounts:- tent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 088 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set to unit (Primary Bank Account) the Branch hober 4050434930 alance at beginning of year alance at end of year ent balance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) nk George Branch hober 60 83 263 0 alance at beginning of year ent balance at the deposition of the second of th	13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653	36 52 700 13 666 52 883 14 487 21
call Investm cluded in ot 727 (2014: R at in note 3. Current Acc CABSA Georg CCOUNT Num Cash book bi Cash book bi Cash stateme Courrent Acc Cash death stateme Courrent Acc Cash book bi Cash stateme Cash book bi	ality has the following bank accounts:- nent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R. 8.176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R. 11 458 at 8.176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R. 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) the Branch niber 4050434930 alance at end of year and substance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) nik George Branch their 06 083 263 0 alance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) - Roads nik George Branch their 06 083 283 500 0	13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423	52 700 13 665 52 883 14 483 21
call Investm cluded in ot 722 (2014: R at in note 3. current Acc assh book bit cash book bit cash statement can statement cash book bit	latity has the following bank accounts:- lent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014; R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 8 8 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014; R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) le Branch heber 4050434930 alance at beginning of year alance at end of year ent balance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) nk George Branch heber 06 083 263 0 alance at beginning of year ent balance at beginning of year ent balance at beginning of year ent balance at end of year ent balance at end of year ent balance at end of year ent balance at teginning of year ent balance at beginning of year	13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716	52 700 13 666 52 883 14 483 2 20 226 5 923
call Investm cluded in ot 72 (2014: R 12 (latity has the following bank accounts:- lent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014; R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to 8 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014; R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set lount (Primary Bank Account) le Branch le Bran	13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716 7 426 061	52 700 13 666 52 886 14 48 2 20 222 5 922 20 106
call Investm cluded in ot organical investm cluded in ot organical investm cluded in ot organical investment of the clude in other and	ality has the following bank accounts:- tent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set to ount (Primary Bank Account) to Branch bether 4050434930 alance at beginning of year alance at the dinning of year ent balance at the off year ount (Standard Bank Account) this George Branch there 06 083 263 0 alance at the dinning of year ent balance at the off year ent balance at end of year ent balance at the off year ent balance at the off year ent balance at the dinning of year ent balance at the dinning of year ent balance at the off year ent balance at the dinning of year alance at the dinning of year alance at the dinning of year ent balance at beginning of year alance at the dinning of year alance at the dinning of year alance at the dinning of year ent balance at beginning of year	13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716 7 426 061 5 238 308	52 700 13 666 52 886 14 48 2 20 222 5 922 20 106
call Investm cluded in ot 722 (2014: R at in note 3. Current Acc assh book bit cash statement and statement cash book bit cash bit cash bit cash book bit c	latity has the following bank accounts:- lent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 (8 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) the Branch higher 4050434930 alance at beginning of year alance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) the George Branch higher 60 608 238 30 alance at beginning of year alance at end of year outh standard Bank Account) - Roads higher 60 808 283 500 0 alance at beginning of year ent balance at end of year outh (Standard Bank Account) - Roads higher 60 808 283 500 0 alance at beginning of year alance at end of year outh (Standard Bank Account) - Roads higher 60 808 283 500 0 alance at beginning of year alance at end of year outh (Standard Bank Account) - Roads higher 60 808 283 500 0 alance at beginning of year alance at the digning of year alance at the digning of year ent balance at end of year ent balance at the digning of year	13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716 7 426 061 5 238 308	52 700 13 666 52 886 14 48 2 20 222 5 922 20 106
call Investm cluded in ot 72 (2014: R tit in note 3. Current Acc Lash book bic Lash stateme Lash book bic Lash Bo	ality has the following bank accounts: tent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) to Branch bether 4050434930 alance at beginning of year ent balance at beginning of year ent balance at end of year ent balance at beginning of year ent balance at the off year ent balance at the off year ent balance at end of year ent balance at end of year ent balance at the off year ent balance at end of year ent balance at end of year ent balance at the off year ent year year year year ent year year year ent year year en	13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716 7 426 061 5 238 308	52 700 13 666 52 888 14 488 2: 20 222 5 922 20 100 5 236
current Acc can book bi cash book bi	latity has the following bank accounts:- lent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 (8 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set ount (Primary Bank Account) the Branch higher 4050434930 alance at beginning of year alance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) the George Branch higher 60 608 238 30 alance at beginning of year alance at end of year outh standard Bank Account) - Roads higher 60 808 283 500 0 alance at beginning of year ent balance at end of year outh (Standard Bank Account) - Roads higher 60 808 283 500 0 alance at beginning of year alance at end of year outh (Standard Bank Account) - Roads higher 60 808 283 500 0 alance at beginning of year alance at end of year outh (Standard Bank Account) - Roads higher 60 808 283 500 0 alance at beginning of year alance at the digning of year alance at the digning of year ent balance at end of year ent balance at the digning of year	13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716 7 426 061 5 238 308 724 557	52 700 13 666 52 88: 14 487 2*
the Municipal call Investm cluded in other countries of the countries of t	altity has the following bank accounts: tent Deposits ther deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 467 000 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R 11 458 to 176 225) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R21 370 360 (2014: R 18 068 623) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set to unit (Primary Bank Account) to Branch ther 4050434930 alance at beginning of year ent balance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) the George Branch ther 405 803 263 0 alance at beginning of year ent balance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) - Roads the George Branch there 60 803 826 30 alance at beginning of year ent balance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) - Roads the George Branch there 60 803 828 500 alance at beginning of year alance at end of year ount (Standard Bank Account) - Roads the George Branch there 60 803 828 500 alance at beginning of year ent balance at beginning of year	13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716 7 426 061 5 238 308 724 557	52 7007 13 668 52 883 14 483 21 20 226 5 923 20 108

Interest earned for the year on the short term investments

Balance previously reported

Correction of error - Standard Bank interest received - Note 33.7

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONTINUED)

Short term deposits Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 488727488056 Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 030 922 Cash book balance at end of year 15 030 922 22 500 000 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 Bank statement balance at end of year 22 500 000 15 000 000 First National Bank George Branch Account Number 74547542479 Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 029 918 15 029 918 Cash book balance at end of year 22 572 123 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 Bank statement balance at end of year 22 572 123 15 000 000 Absa Bank George Branch Account Number 2075441485 Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 030 559 15 030 559 Cash book balance at end of year 22 575 205 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 22 575 205 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 Nedbank George Branch Account Number 7881073772 Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 031 574 15 031 574 Cash book balance at end of year 22 576 562 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 000 000

7 381 072

4 690 695

4 683 695 7 000

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

	IMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES	2015 R	2014 R
Uncondit	Equitable Share	134 097 000	129 669 000
Condition		33 656 179	16 063 719
Dolone	Grants and Donations	33 656 179 33 656 179	16 063 719 16 063 719
Correc	se previously reported tion of error - incorrect provision for grant expenditure - Note 33.8	- 33 636 179	10 003 7 1
Total Gov	vernment Grants and Subsidies	167 753 179	145 732 71
	Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	167 610 552	145 540 60
Total Gov	Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital vernment Grants and Subsidies	142 627 167 753 179	192 11-
21.1	Equitable Share		140 102 11
21.1			
	Opening balance Grants received	134 097 000	129 669 00
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	(134 097 000)	(129 669 00
	Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met		
	The Equitable Share is the unconditional share of the revenue raised nationally and is being allocated in terms of Section 214 of the Constitution (Act 108 of 1996) to the municipality by the National Treasury.		
21.2	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (MSIG)		
	Opening balance Grants received	59 053 934 000	(106 74 890 00
	Repaid to National Revenue Fund VAT on Grants	(59 000) (114 499)	(93 42
	Conditions met - Operating	(720 781)	(438 67
	Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met	(97 065) 1 708	(192 11 59 0 5
	The Municipal Systems Improvement Grant was used for building in-house capacity to perform municipal functions and stabilise institutional and governance systems.	1730	33 00
21.3	Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		
	Opening balance	12 274	12 27
	Grants received VAT on Grants	1 250 000 (46 129)	1 250 00 (64 99
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(1 216 145) -	(1 185 00
	Conditions still to be met	-	12 27
	The Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to help implement the financial reforms required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. The FMG Grant also pays for the cost of the Financial Management Internship Programme (e.g. salary costs of the Financial Management Interns).		
21.4	Electricity Demand Side Management		
	Opening balance Grants received	5 399 985	5 399 98
	VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund	-	-
	Conditions met - Operating	-	-
	Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met	5 399 985	5 399 98
	Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region.		
21.5	Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee		
	Opening balance	49 343	49 34
	Grants received VAT on Grants	-	-
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	-	-
	Conditions still to be met	49 343	49 34
	Grant utilised to asses the land affairs within the region.		
21.6	Donation Funds National Water		
	Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8	-	41 70 (41 70
	Grants received VAT on Grants	-	` -
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	-	
	Conditions still to be met		
	Grant utilised to investigate the district's water plans.		
	Housing Consumer Education Fund		
21.7		-	32 16
21.7	Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8	-	(32 16
21.7	Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received	- - -	(32 16
21.7	Correction of error - Note 33.8	:	(32 16° - - - -

Grant utilised for bulk infrastructure investigations.

GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED) LGESTA:Re-imbursements Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital 911 224 153 794 1 128 101 131 015 (432 470) (347 892) Conditions still to be met 632 548 911 224 Grant is utilised for training purposes of municipal staff. LGSETA: LED Learnership Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital 9 164 (9 164) Conditions still to be met 0 Grant is utilised for training purposes of municipal staff. 21.10 Human Rights Programme Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 (49 197) Grants received VAT on Grants (565) Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital (4 035) Conditions still to be met 0 Grant utilised for the promotion of human rights within the region. 21.11 Sports Grounds: Haarlem Sports Grounds: Haartem Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital 8 678 (8 678) Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for purchase of sports grounds in Haarlem. 21.12 Libraries Grant - Facilities Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 77 506 (77 506) Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met (0) The grant was used for appointment of library staff. Non-Motorised Transport 21.13 Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 2 442 (2 442) Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Grant utilised of building sub-roads for bicycles and pedestrians. Bucket system Elimination Schools/Clinic Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital 128 417 128 417 (4 605) (47 495) Conditions still to be met 76 317 128 417 Grant utilised for replacing bucket system with VIP toilets. 21.15 LG: Bulk Water and Waste Water infrastructure. 62 850 (62 850) Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met

Grant utilised for the eradication of alien vegetation.

	NMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)	2015 R	2014 R
21.16	Expanded Public Works Incentives Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8	-	(83 57 83 57
	Grants received VAT on Grants	1 000 000	1 000 00
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(1 000 000)	(1 000 00
	Conditions still to be met		
	The grant is utilised for job creation.		
21.17	Task Contributions - Municipalities		
	Opening balance Grants received	86 460 290 400	(50 24 274 00
	Debtor	32 800	
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	(4 417) (175 929)	(3 59 (133 69
	Conditions met - Capital	(27 511)	(100 00
	Conditions still to be met	201 804	86 46
	Grant utilised for the funding of the TASK unit.		
21.18	WFW: Brandwacht 2010/11		
	Opening balance	-	-
	Grants received VAT on Grants	·	643 06 (19 7)
	Conditions met - Operating	=	(623 3
	Conditions met - Capital		
	Conditions still to be met	-	
	Grant utilised for the eradication of alien vegetation.		
21.19	WFW: Great - Brak 2010/11		
	Opening balance Grants received	- -	942 10
	VAT on Grants	-	(31.8
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	- -	(910 2
	Conditions still to be met		
	Grant utilised for the eradication of alien vegetation.		
21.20	WFW: Karatara 2010/11		
	Opening balance Grants received	-	475 5
	VAT on Grants	-	(5.8
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	-	(469 7
	Conditions still to be met		
	Grant utilised for the eradication of alien vegetation.		
21.21	WFW: Knysna 2010/11		
	Opening balance	-	
	Grants received	-	44 7
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	- -	(7 (43 9
	Conditions met - Capital		
	Conditions still to be met	<u> </u>	
	Grant utilised for the eradication of alien vegetation.		
21.22	WFW: Moordkuyl 2010/11		
	Opening balance Grants received	- -	414 7
	VAT on Grants	-	(21.7)
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	- -	(392 9
	Conditions still to be met		

21.23	NMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED) WC FMG Assistance	2015 R	2014 R
220	Opening balance	73 516	550 00
	Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	- - -	(21 67 (454 81
	Conditions met - Capital	_	-
	Conditions still to be met	73 516	73 51
21.24	DWA: Abstraction Validation on Bitou		
	Opening balance Grants received	35 589	35 58
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	-	-
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital		-
	Conditions still to be met	35 589	35 58
21.25	DWAF: Chemical Water Sampling		
	Opening balance	-	(7 24
	Correction of error - Note 33.4 Grants received	-	248 559 126 80
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	- -	(45 17) (322 93)
	Conditions met - Capital		-
	Conditions still to be met	-	-
21.26	RBIG & DBSA: Bulk Water Studies		
	Opening balance Correction of error	633 910 -	(102 600
	Grants received VAT on Grants	<u>.</u>	2 904 935 (192 693
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital		(1 975 73
	Conditions still to be met	633 910	633 910
21.27	Integrated Transport		
	Opening balance	138 559	-
	Grants received VAT on Grants	1 800 000	604 00 (100 34
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	- -	(365 09
	Conditions still to be met	1 938 559	138 559
21.28	Municipal Disaster Recovery		
	Opening balance Grants received	27 432 000	6 584 000
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	(25 607 055)	(6 584 000
	Conditions met - Capital		-
	Conditions still to be met	1 824 945	-
21.29	Mandela Memorial Celebrations. Opening balance	136 250	-
	Grants received VAT on Grants		150 00
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	-	(13 75
	Conditions still to be met	136 250	136 250
21.30	Braille Project		
	Opening balance Grants received	11 645	15 000
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	- -	(41) (2 94)
	Conditions met - Capital	_	-
	Conditions still to be met	11 645	11 64
21.31	WC FMG Allocations		
	Opening balance Grants received	500 000 880 300	500 000
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	(79 550) (878 747)	
	Conditions met - Capital	(18 051)	-
	Conditions still to be met	403 952	500 000

21.32	Nelson Mandela Biosphere Reserve Project		
21.02	Opening balance	_	_
	Grants received	90 000	=
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	(52 000)	-
	Conditions met - Capital		-
	Conditions still to be met	38 000	
21.33	Study: Implementationalternative Solid Waste Tech	_	_
	Opening balance	-	-
	Grants received VAT on Grants	639 500 (116 355)	-
	Conditions met - Operating	(831 105)	-
	Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met	(307 960)	
21.34	RGIB & Bulk and Waste Water Infrastruture	(307 300)	
21.0-1	Opening balance	- -	-
	Grants received	1 933 648	-
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	(268 489) (1 917 781)	-
	Conditions met - Capital		
	Conditions still to be met	(252 622)	<u> </u>
21.35	TOTAL GRANTS		
	Opening balance Correction of Error - Note 33.8 & 33.4	8 176 225 -	7 241 595 48 434
	Repaid to National Revenue Fund Grants received	(59 000) 170 500 643	-
	Debtor	32 800	146 618 912 -
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	(634 045) (166 976 507)	(602 743) (144 937 862)
	Correction of Error - Transferred to Capital	-	(111007002)
	Correction of Error - Transferred from Operating Conditions met - Capital	(142 627)	(192 114)
	Conditions still to be met	10 897 487	8 176 225
See Ann	exure B for detailed summary of unspent grants and subsidies.		
DEPART	MENT OF TRANSPORT - ROADS SERVICES CHARGES	2015	2014
	MENT OF TRANSPORT - ROADS SERVICES CHARGES	2015 R	2014 R
Departm	MENT OF TRANSPORT - ROADS SERVICES CHARGES ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services		R 125 078 551 12 634 356
Departm	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges	R 121 629 964	R 125 078 551
Departm Income f	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%.	R 121 629 964 13 785 600	R 125 078 551 12 634 356
Departm Income f	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. NCOME	R 121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564	R 125 078 551 12 634 356
Departm Income f	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. NCOME	R 121 629 964 13 785 600	R 125 078 551 12 634 356
Departm Income f	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits Ire Mosselbay ting fees	R 121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187
Departm Income f Income f OTHER Borrow F Call Cen Fire Figh George I Greenes	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. NCOME Pits Irre Mosselbay ting fees Aunicipality - Support fire fighting services Municipality - Award	R 121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000
Departm Income f Income f OTHER Borrow F Call Cen Fire Figh George I Greenes	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME its Ite Mosselbay Iting fees Aunicipality - Support fire fighting services Itunicipality Award Itunicipali	R 121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798
Departm Income f OTHER Borrow F Call Cen Fire Figh George I Greenes Harvestin Health C Hotline In	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Its Its Ite Mosselbay Iting fees Idunicipality - Support fire fighting services Intunicipality Award Intunic	121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116
Departm Income f OTHER Borrow F Call Cen Fire Figh George I Greenes Harvestin Health C Hotline In IT Share Resorts	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. NCOME Pits tre Mosselbay ting fees dunicipality - Support fire fighting services Municipality Award ag Plantation laims accome d Services District	121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 488 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771
Departm Income f OTHER Borrow F Call Cen Fire Figh George I Greenes Harvestin Health C Hotline II IT Share Resorts Sundry Ir	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME ite Mosselbay ting fees Idunicipality - Support fire fighting services It Municipality Award ing Plantation laims come	121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 398 692	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116
Departm Income f OTHER Borrow F Call Cen Fire Figh George I Greenes Harvestin Health C Hotline II IT Share Resorts Sundry Ir Tariffs Au	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. NCOME Pits tre Mosselbay ting fees dunicipality - Support fire fighting services Municipality Award ag Plantation laims accome d Services District	121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616
Departm Income f OTHER I Borrow F Call Cen Fire Figh George I Greeness Harvestin Health C Hotline In IT Sharre Resorts Sundry In Tariffs A	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME The Mosselbay ting fees duncipality - Support fire fighting services timulicipality - Award ag Plantation lairins come d Services District thorome dd Penalties: Health	121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 398 692 215 046 10 320 919	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246
Departm Income f OTHER Borrow F Call Cen Fire Figh George I Greenes Harvestin Health C Hotline II T Share Resorts Sundry II Tariffs Al	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. NCOME Other Other Tre Mosselbay Ting fees Audicipality - Support fire fighting services It Municipality Award Ig Plantation Jaims J	121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 398 692 215 046 10 320 919 2015 R	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363
Departm Income f OTHER Borrow F Call Cen Fire Figh George I Greenes Harvestii Health C Hotline II IT Share Resorts Sundry II Tariffs AI Total Ot EMPLOY	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Vits Ire Mosselbay Ire Mosselbay Ire fighting services It Municipality - Support fire fighting services It Municipality Award It Plantation Islaims Islai	121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 398 692 215 046 10 320 919	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192
Income f Income f Income f OTHER I Borrow F Call Cen Fire Figh George I Greenes Harvestin Health C Hotline I IIT Share Resorts Sundry I Tariffs A Total Ot EMPLOY Employee Employee Previo	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits Its Its Its Its Its Its Its I	121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 388 692 215 046 10 320 919 2015 R F	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 87 5 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 5 3 857 700
Departm Income for OTHER Income for OTHER Borrow For Call Centre George George George Greenes Health Challen In TSharer Kesortis Tariffs Ai Total Ot EMPLOY Employe Employe Previous Grant fur	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME The Mosselbay ting fees It Municipality - Support fire fighting services It Municipality Award ag Plantation laims laims As Pervices District Accome A Penalties: Health Aher Income TEE RELATED COSTS er elated costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids usty reported tiction of error - PAYE allocations - Note 33.11 unded employee related costs	R 121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 398 692 215 046 10 320 919 2015 R 57 231 160 18 603 957	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 (368 297) 2 209 981
Departm Income If OTHER Borrow R Call Cen Fire Figh Health C Harvesti Health C Harvesti Health C EMPLOY Employe Employe Employe Correc Grant fur Travel, n	or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits Its Mosselbay Iting fees It Municipality - Support fire fighting services It Municipality - Support fire fighting services It Municipality Award It Plantation Islams Isl	R 121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 388 692 215 046 10 320 919 2015 R 57 231 160 18 603 957 2 188 559 8 057 520 644 159	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 87 5200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 (368 297) 2 209 981 8 077 721 535 558
Departm Income If Income	or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME The Mosselbay Title Mosselbay Titl	R 121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 398 692 215 046 10 320 919 2015 R 57 231 160 18 603 957 2 188 559 8 057 520	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 (368 297) 2 209 981 8 077 721 533 558 866 608
Departm Income I Inco	or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits Its Mosselbay Iting fees It Municipality - Support fire fighting services It Municipality - Support fire fighting services It Municipality Award It Plantation Islams Isl	R 121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 388 692 215 046 10 320 919 2015 R 57 231 160 18 603 957 2 188 559 8 057 520 644 159	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 87 5200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 (368 297) 2 209 981 8 077 721 535 558
Departm Income for OTHER Borrow Resorts Sundry In Tariffs Ar Total Ot Employe Employe Carrena Grant fur Travel, no Travel, no Previous Resorts Correc Grant fur Travel, no Previous Resorts Performs Previous Resorts	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. NCOME Pits Its Its Its Its Its Its Its Its Its I	R 121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 398 692 215 046 10 320 919 2015 R 57 231 160 18 603 957 2 188 559 8 057 520 644 159 1 159 814	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 (368 297) 2 209 981 8 077 721 533 558 886 608 800 819 85 789
Departm Income for OTHER Borrow F Call Cen Fire Figh George Gorge	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. NCOME Pits tits tre Mosselbay ting fees dunicipality - Support fire fighting services Municipality - Support fire fighting services **ERELATED COSTS** **Er related costs - Salaries and Wages **er related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids **usly reported **Ethic Transport fire fighting services **Ethic Transport fire	R 121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 398 692 215 046 10 320 919 2015 R 57 231 160 18 603 957 2 188 559 8 057 520 644 159 1 159 814 335 823 364 058 4 183 903	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 (368 297) 2 209 981 8 077 721 533 558 886 608 800 819 85 789
Departm Income f Income f Income f OTHER Samuel Income f OTHER Call Cen Fire Figh Greenes George Income f Incom	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. NCOME Pits tre Mosselbay ting fees dunicipality - Support fire flighting services Municipality - Award ag Plantation latins accome d3 Services District tocome d4 Penalties: Health her Income FEE RELATED COSTS er elated costs - Salaries and Wages er related costs - Southing for the salaries usly reported tion of error - PAYE allocations - Note 33.11 usled employee related costs betrefits and allowances payments usly reported tion of error - PAYE allocations - Note 33.11 nnce bornus syment nuces in Provision for Health Care Benefits	R 121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 398 692 215 046 10 320 919 2015 R 57 231 160 18 603 957 2 188 559 8 057 520 644 159 1 159 814 335 823 364 058 4 183 903 4 583 015	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 (368 297) 2 209 981 8 077 721 533 558 886 608 800 819 85 789 121 907 532 570 4 034 415 3 674 230
Income for OTHER Income for OTHER Borrow F Call Ceneric Greenes Greenes Greenes Greenes Call Ceneric Greenes Greenes Employe Employe Employe Frevious Correct Grant fur Travel, n Trave	and tof Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Its Its Its re Mosselbay Iting fees Municipality - Support fire fighting services It Municipality - Su	R 121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 398 692 215 046 10 320 919 2015 R 57 231 160 18 603 957 2 188 559 8 057 520 644 159 1 159 814 335 823 364 058 4 183 903	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 (368 297) 2 209 981 8 077 721 533 558 886 608 800 819 85 789
Departm Income f Income f OTHER Borrow F Call Cen Fire Figh George I Greenes Harvestil Health C Hotline In IT Share Resorts Sundry II Tariffs AI Total Ot EMPLOY Employe Employe Correc Grant fur Travel, n Housing Overtime Performs Leave Be Increase Increase Increase Increase Leave Be Increase Increas	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits The Mosselbay Ing fees Africipality - Support fire fighting services Municipality - Award og Plantation Islams I	R 121 629 964 13 785 600 135 415 564 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 398 692 215 046 10 320 919 2015 R 57 231 160 18 603 957 2 188 559 8 057 520 644 159 1 159 814 335 823 364 058 4 183 903 4 583 015 567 457	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 (368 297) 2 209 981 8 077 721 535 558 886 608 800 819 85 789 121 907 532 577 4 034 415 3 674 230 783 857

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014 EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS (CONTINUED)

	EMPLOTEE RELATED COSTS (CONTINUED)		
	REMUNERATION OF KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL	2015	2014
	Remuneration of the Municipal Manager (G Louw)	R 12 Months	R 12 Months
	Annual Remuneration	1 083 478	1 057 85
	Performance Bonuses	180 287	292 87
	Telephone Allowance Car Allowance	33 000 178 500	167 22
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	113 228	109 8
	Total	1 588 493	1 627 75
		2015	2014 R
	Remuneration of the Chief Finance Officer: L Hoek	R 12 Months	12 Months
	Annual Remuneration	695 950	593 8
	Performance Bonuses Telephone Allowance	7 360	
	Annual Bonus	-	48 4
	Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, SDL, Medical and Pension Funds	129 662 165 028	129 6 148 2
	Total	998 000	920 1
	· 	<u> </u>	
	Remuneration of the Executive Director Support Services: B Holtshauzen	2015	2014
		R 12 Months	R 12 Months
	Annual Remuneration	784 800	713 47
	Performance Bonuses Telephone Allowance	77 266 3 200	21 00
	Leave Paid	63 205	
	Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	107 795 138 810	101 4 129 7
	Total	1 175 076	965 73
	rotar		303 70
		2015	2014
	Remuneration of the Executive Director Management Services: C Africa	R 12 Months	R 12 Months
	30 June 2013		
	Annual Remuneration Housing Allowance	728 950 84 000	693 9: 106 2-
	Car Allowance	72 600	84 0
	Performance Bonuses Acting Allowance	106 241 3 317	
	Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	2 400 145 855	72 6
	Contributions to on , wedical and Pension Funds	-	138 4
	Total	1 143 363	1 095 28
		2015	2014
	Demuneration of the Coniex Manager Bonds, IC Ottownsers	R 12 Months	R 12 Months
	Remuneration of the Senior Manager Roads: JC Ottervanger		
	Annual Remuneration Long service award	613 603	561 1 22 7
	Housing Allowance	2 568	2 7
	Car Allowance Acting Allowance	130 693 4 800	130 6
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	149 443	139 7
	Total	901 107	856 9
25	EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS	2015 R	2014 R
	Employee related costs- Salaries and Wages	37 430 079	35 631 26
	Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances	13 776 014 1 587 592	12 857 50 1 619 96
	Housing benefits and allowances	433 475	417 10
	Overtime payments Performance bonus	357 161 -	710 0
	Leave Payment	791 633	915 20
	Leave Bonus	3 056 914	3 073 58
	Total Employee Related Costs	57 432 867	55 224 67
26	REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS		
	Remuneration	5 340 606	5 032 0
	Travel Allowances Car Allowance	1 466 333 64 222	1 386 7
	Telephone Allowances	313 020	318 4
	Pension Contributions Medical Contributions	129 273 211 136	131 3 159 2
	Total Councillor's Remuneration	7 524 590	7 027 8
		-	
	Van der Westhuizen VI - Executive Mayor Remuneration	407 982	381 7
	Travel Allowances	197 398	141 8
		605 380	523 59
	Esau LBC - Deputy Executive Mayor		
	Remuneration	282 362	264 84
	Travel Allowances	103 128 385 490	94 1 ⁻ 358 9
		303 490	350 9
	Nayler T - Speaker	000.010	000 **
	Remuneration Travel Allowances	383 049 15 635	280 4: 92 8
		398 684	373 20
	Du Toit J - Mayoral Committee Member		
	Remuneration Travel Allowances	208 079	212 0 71 1
	Car Allowance	64 222	
	Telephone Allowances		6 23
		272 301	289 40

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014		
NOTES TO THE INTANCIALS TAILEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014 REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS (CONTINUED)	2015	2014
Koegelenberg JJA - Mayoral Committee Member	R	R
Remuneration	419 641	396 305
Travel Allowances Telephone Allowances	162 672 20 868	131 963 20 868
- Company Comp	603 181	549 136
•		0.10.100
Maxim J - Mayoral Committee Member Remuneration	241 375	222 004
Travel Allowances	102 404	86 173
Medical Contributions	33 521	22 526
	377 300	330 703
May SF - Mayoral Committee Member		
Remuneration Travel Allowances	419 641 139 881	397 777 131 963
nave Autowinees Telephone Allowances	20 868	20 868
	580 390	550 608
•		
McCombi HJ - Mayoral Committee Member		
Remuneration	364 873	366 763
Travel Allowances Telephone Allowances	154 225 20 868	159 240 20 868
Medical Contributions	56 698	33 516
	596 664	580 387
Simmers T - Mayoral Committee Member		
Remuneration	416 494	396 794
Travel Allowances Telephone Allowances	150 412 20 868	144 732
Telephone Allowances Medical Contributions	4 214	20 868
	591 988	562 394
Ngalo CN - Councillor		
Remuneration Telephone Allowances	205 348 20 868	194 697 20 868
Nedical Contributions	18 460	18 238
	244 676	233 803
•		
Waxa V - Councillor	400.040	00.055
Remuneration Travel Allowances	103 010 55 952	98 955 52 785
Telephone Allowances	20 868	20 868
Pension Contributions Medical Contributions	18 542 45 217	17 812 40 629
	243 589	231 049
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	210 000	201010
Mbali MM - Councillor Remuneration	8 260	7 792
Travel Allowances	2 083	6 666
Pension Contributions Medical Contributions	-	7 792 1 180
medical Contributions	40.040	
	10 343	23 430
Ndayi N - Councillor		
Remuneration Travel Allowances	8 260 9 864	7 792 8 068
	18 124	15 860
Bityi NA - Councillor Remuneration	193 538	182 650
Telephone Allowances	20 868	20 868
Pension Contributions	29 031	27 397
	243 437	230 915
Booisen NC- Councillor		
Remuneration Travel Allowances	8 583 8 354	7 792 7 125
	16 937	14 917
•		
Fielies M- Councillor		
Remuneration Telephone Allowances	193 538 20 868	182 650 20 868
Telephole Automatics Perspinole Automatics P	29 031	27 397
	243 437	230 915
Francisco Company		
Floors HJ- Councillor Remuneration	167 856	158 355
Travel Allowances	61 892	52 786
Telephone Allowances	20 868	20 868
	250 616	232 009
Gerber JJ- Councillor		
Remuneration Travel Allowances	8 260 3 869	7 792 9 722
		17 514
	12 129	17 514

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

Sement Merbany 15- Concroller 10	REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS (CONTINUED)	2015 R	2014 R
Tore A Possesse で	Janse van Rensburg JG - Councillor		
Maried 25 - Curisline Ma	Travel Allowances	76 843	52 785
Page	Telephone Allowances		
Remoresion 2019 2019 7792 7792 7792 7792 7792 7792 7792 77		265 567	232 008
Taved Alle American (Alle Alle Alle Alle Alle Alle Alle All	Mbandezi SS - Councillor Remuneration	8 260	7 792
Part			1 187
### Page		10 407	8 979
Taval Allowances 810 1265 Malpi NP - Countilor 1862 1802 Remineration 1852 1802 Tower Allowances 1832 1802 Medical Contributions 2797 2300 Medical Contributions 2810 2200 Nichaus Go - Countilor 1804 2200 Removeration 2800 2200 Nichaus Go - Countilor 200 2200 Removeration 200 2500 Travel Allowances 2180 2500 Travel Allowances 2180 2510 Storence Cut- Countilor 2510 2510 Removeration 2018 2510 Toward Allowances 2180 2510 Toward Allowances 1710s 2510 Takes Normance 2018 2008 Remineration 1805 2000 Takes Normance 2018 2000 Pellus Contributions 2008 2008 Pellus Contributions 2008 2008 <td></td> <td>0.1070</td> <td></td>		0.1070	
Mail by P- Councillor 18 5 829 19 9 200 Travel Allowances 19 422 20 808 20 807 Recent Controllor 20 008 20 808 20 807 Recent Controllor 20 008 20 20 80 20 20 80 Nehas GC- Councillor 20 008 20 20 80 20 20 80 Remomentation 20 008 20 20 80 20 20 80 Remomentation 8 18 60 20 20 80 20 20 80 Remomentation 20 00 80 20 20 80 20 20 80 Remomentation 20 40 85 20 20 80 20 20 80 Remomentation 20 40 85 20 20 80 20 20 80 Remomentation 20 40 85 20 20 80 20 20 80 Remomentation 20 40 85 20 20 80 20 20 80 Remomentation 20 40 80 20 80 20 80 Remomentation <td>Travel Allowances</td> <td>21 9/9 8 110</td> <td>34 613 12 651</td>	Travel Allowances	21 9/9 8 110	34 613 12 651
Pemurension 1962年 1972年 1972年 1973年 19		30 089	47 264
Tarey Allowances 19342 1782 <td>Mkalipi NP - Councillor</td> <td>105 920</td> <td>190 202</td>	Mkalipi NP - Councillor	105 920	190 202
Macia Contributions 27 976 23 20 30 Nehaus GC - Councillor 20 00 20 00 20 00 Remoneration 20 00 20 00 20 20 Tayler Advanced 21 00 20 20 20 20 Remoneration 27 00 25 70 25 70 Tayler Allowances 20 00 25 70 25 70 Stetick CF - Councillor 20 00 20 11 140 25 70 Remoneration 20 00 20 11 140 20 20 20 20 Tayler And Development 20 20 80 20 20 <td< td=""><td>Travel Allowances</td><td>19 342</td><td>-</td></td<>	Travel Allowances	19 342	-
Nehaus GC-Councillor Section of Councillor			
Remuneration 33 608 22 282 Tayani Allowances 25 424 22 282 Cupe LN - Councillor 25 700 25 710 Remuneration 22 700 25 710 Tayani Allowances 22 408 21 11 40 Skielant CM - Councillor 224 208 21 11 40 Remuneration 224 208 21 11 40 Tayani Allowances 20 208 20 88 Tayani Allowances 17 108 20 88 Telephone Allowances 20 20 88 20 88 Pension Contributions 20 30 88 20 88 Telephone Allowances 30 90 88 20 88 Tayani Allowances 5			232 008
Remuneration 33 608 22 282 Tayani Allowances 25 424 22 282 Cupe LN - Councillor 25 700 25 710 Remuneration 22 700 25 710 Tayani Allowances 22 408 21 11 40 Skielant CM - Councillor 224 208 21 11 40 Remuneration 224 208 21 11 40 Tayani Allowances 20 208 20 88 Tayani Allowances 17 108 20 88 Telephone Allowances 20 20 88 20 88 Pension Contributions 20 30 88 20 88 Telephone Allowances 30 90 88 20 88 Tayani Allowances 5	Niehaus GC - Councillor		
Que LN Conditior 25 424 22 2802 Bernunaration 22 700 25 710 Travel Allowances 1 916 25 710 Skietekat CM - Councillor 24 208 21 1140 Tawel Allowances 24 208 21 1140 Tawel Allowances 20 2088 21 180 Tawel Allowances 20 2088 20 888 Tawel Allowances 20 2088 20 888 Pension Contributions 20 308 20 888 Telephone Allowances 20 308 20 888 Pension Contributions 20 308 20 888 Taylor Allowances 20 308 20 888 Pension Contributions 20 308 20 888 Taylor Allowances 20 308 20 888 Pension Contributions 20 308 20 888 Taylor Allowances 20 308 20 888 Taylor Allowances 20 308 20 888 Taylor Allowances 30 408 20 308 Taylor Allowances 20 30 20 30 Taylor Allowances 20 30 20 30<	Remuneration		22 282
Page 11	Travel Allowances		
Remuneration 25 700 25 710 Yame Allowances 24 516 25 710 Skieckat CM - Councillor 224 208 21 11 10 Emuneration 224 208 21 11 10 Travial Allowances 20 808 20 808 Telephone Allowances 193 538 18 2 600 Remuneration 193 538 18 2 600 Remuneration 20 808 20 808 Telephone Allowances 20 808 20 808 Penion Contributions 20 801 27 397 Telephone Allowances 20 801 27 397 Tayes IT - Councillor 25 424 21 425 Tayes Allowances 25 428 21 425 Tayes Allowances 25 424 21 425 Tayes Allowances 35 412 38 565 Tayes Allowances 20 30 25 424 Tayes Allowances 8 201 7 32		25 424	22 282
Tase Allowances 1816		20.700	05.740
Skelekat CM - Councillor 224 208 21 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Travel Allowances	22 700 1 816	25 /10
Remuneration 242 088 211 140 Taveal Allowances 20 886 20 886 Taveal Allowances 20 886 20 886 Tada NM - Councillor 193 588 182 680 Remuneration 193 588 182 680 Telephone Allowances 20 986 20 985 20 985 Pension Contributions 29 091 27 397 Telephone Allowances 29 091 27 397 Temmeration 23 908 29 405 Taveal Allowances 23 908 29 405 Taveal Allowances 23 908 29 425 Taveal Allowances 35 412 25 424 Taveal Allowances 35 412 35 55 Taveal Allowances 8 80 7 792 Taveal Allowances 9 80 9 80 Taveal Allowances 16 584 15 75 32 <		24 516	25 710
Tavel Allowances 17 108 20 886 2	Skietekat CM - Councillor		
Tada Nr - Councillor 20.88 20.88 Remuneration 193.538 18.26 80 20.888		224 208 17 108	211 140
Tanda MM - Councillor Remuneration 133 538 82 608 12 6lephone Allowances 20 868 20 868 12 9031 27 397 2 Fesion Contributions 23 031 27 397 Tepist T - Councillor Remuneration 23 608 21 425 1 8 16 2 1 425 2 1 425 4 1 8 16 2 1 425 2 1 425 4 1 8 16 2 1 425 2 1 425 4 1 8 16 2 1 425 2 1 425 4 8 10 4 10 4 10 4 10 4 10 4 10 4 10 4 1		20 868	20 868
Remoreation 193 538 182 650 Telephone Allowances 20 861 20 861 20 861 20 861 20 301 27 397 27 397 27 397 27 397 20 301 27 397 20 301 27 397 20 301 27 397 27 301		262 184	232 008
Telephone Allowances 20 888 20 888 20 881 27 397 27 397 27 397 23 091 27 397 23 091 23 091 23 091 23 091 23 091 27 297 27 097	Tanda NM - Councillor		
Pagis T- Councillor Tayle Allowances Tayle Tayle Allowances Tayle Tayle Allowances Tayle Tayle	Telephone Allowances	20 868	20 868
Page	Pension Contributions		
Remuneration 23 608 21 425 Travel Allowances 1 816		243 437	230 915
Travel Allowances 1816 - Van de Hoven PJ - Councillor 35 412 38 585 Remuneration 35 412 38 585 Travel Allowances 1816 - Van Rensburg D - Councillor 8 260 7 792 Remuneration 8 201 8 194 Travel Allowances 8 201 8 194 Kego D - Councillor 8 201 16 584 15 7 322 Travel Allowances 165 844 157 322 7 3 745 6 7741 7 3 745 6 7741 7 3 745 6 7741 7 164phone Allowances 2 0 868		22.609	24.425
Van de Hoven PJ - Councillor 35 412 38 565 Travel Allowances 1 816 - Van Rensburg D - Councillor 8 260 7 792 Remuneration 8 260 7 792 Travel Allowances 8 201 8 194 Yego D - Councillor 8 201 8 194 Remuneration 165 844 15 7 322 Travel Allowances 165 844 15 7 322 Travel Allowances 20 868 20 868 Persion Contributions 23 638 23 588 Medical Contributions 25 047 21 251 Abrahams D - Councillor 8 201 16 484 20 735 Remuneration 16 484 20 735 16 484 20 735 17 345 18 484 20 735 18 484 20 735 18 484 20 735 18 484 4 508 18 484 4 508 18 484 4 508 18 484 4 508 18 484 4 508 18 484 4 508 18 484 4 508 18 484 4 508 18 484 4 508 18 484 4 508	Travel Allowances	1 816	21 425
Remuneration 35 412 38 565 Travel Allowances 1 816		25 424	21 425
Travel Allowances 1 816 - Van Rensburg D - Councillor 8 260 7 792 Remuneration 1 8 260 7 792 Travel Allowances 1 8 201 8 194 Xego D - Councillor 1 164 661 1 5986 Xego D - Councillor 2 165 844 157 322 Travel Allowances 1 165 844 157 322 Travel Allowances 2 20 868 20 868 Pension Contributions 2 23 638 23 588 Medical Contributions 2 25 047 21 251 Abrahams D - Councillor 8 16 484 20 735 Remuneration 1 16 484 20 735 Travel Allowances 3 8 281 4 508			
Van Rensburg D - Councillor 8 260 7 792 Remuneration 8 261 8 194 Travel Allowances 8 201 8 194 Tavel Allowances 16 641 15 986 Remuneration 165 844 157 322 Travel Allowances 73 745 67 741 Telephone Allowances 23 688 20 888 Persion Contributions 23 638 23 588 Medical Contributions 25 047 21 251 Medical Contributions 25 047 21 251 Abrahams D - Councillor 8 20 888 20 888 Remuneration 16 484 20 735 Travel Allowances 8 281 4 508			
Remuneration 8 260 7 792 Travel Allowances 8 260 8 194 Xego D - Councillor 16 461 1 5986 Xego D - Councillor 155 844 157 322 Remuneration 165 844 157 322 Travel Allowances 20 868 20 868 20 868 Pension Contributions 23 633 23 598 Medical Contributions 25 047 21 251 Abrahams D - Councillor 309 142 290 780 Remuneration 16 484 20 735 Travel Allowances 8 281 4 508			38 565
Remuneration 8 260 7 792 Travel Allowances 8 260 8 194 Xego D - Councillor 16 461 1 5986 Xego D - Councillor 155 844 157 322 Remuneration 165 844 157 322 Travel Allowances 20 868 20 868 20 868 Pension Contributions 23 633 23 598 Medical Contributions 25 047 21 251 Abrahams D - Councillor 309 142 290 780 Remuneration 16 484 20 735 Travel Allowances 8 281 4 508		 -	
Travel Allowances 8 201 8 194 Xego D - Councillor Travel Allowances Remuneration 165 844 157 322 Travel Allowances 73 745 67 741 Telephone Allowances 20 868 20 868 Persion Contributions 23 638 23 588 Medical Contributions 25 047 21 25 1 Abrahams D - Councillor Abrahams D - Councillor 16 484 20 735 Remuneration 16 484 20 735 17 avel Allowances 8 281 4 508	Remuneration	8 260	7 792
Xego D - Councillor Info 1844 157 322 Remuneration 165 844 167 322 Travel Allowances 73 745 67 741 Telephone Allowances 20 868 20 868 20 868 Pension Contributions 23 633 23 598 Medical Contributions 25 047 21 251 Abrahams D - Councillor Abrahams D - Councillor 16 484 20 735 Travel Allowances 8 281 4 508	Travel Allowances	8 201	8 194
Remuneration 165 844 157 322 Travel Allowances 73 745 67 741 Telephone Allowances 20 865 20 868 Pension Contributions 23 638 23 598 Medical Contributions 25 047 21 251 309 142 290 780 Abrahams D - Councillor Remuneration 16 484 20 735 Travel Allowances 8 281 4 508		16 461	15 986
Travel Allowances 73 745 67 741 Telephone Allowances 20 868 20 868 Persion Contributions 23 638 23 588 Medical Contributions 25 047 21 251 Abrahams D - Councillor 8 25 047 Remuneration 16 484 20 735 Travel Allowances 8 281 4 508	Remuneration	165 844	157 322
Pension Contributions 23 638 23 538 Medical Contributions 25 047 21 251 309 142 290 780 Abrahams D - Councillor Remuneration 16 484 20 735 Travel Allowances 8 281 4 508	Travel Allowances	73 745	67 741
Abrahams D - Councillor 309 142 290 780 Remuneration 16 484 20 735 Travel Allowances 8 281 4 508	Pension Contributions	23 638	23 598
Abrahams D - Councillor 16 484 20 735 Remuneration 16 281 4 508 Travel Allowances 8 281 4 508	Medical Contributions		
Remuneration 16 484 20 735 Travel Allowances 8 281 4 508		309 142	290 780
Travel Allowances 8 281 4 508		16 484	20 735
24 765 25 243		8 281	4 508
		24 765	25 243

27

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS (CONTINUED)	2015 R	2014 R
Johannes R - Councillor		
Remuneration Travel Allowances	16 484 14 563	19 913 11 137
TOTAL PROPERTIES	31 047	31 050
	31047	31 030
Linden PDD - Councillor Remuneration		17 595
Kemuneration Travel Allowances	-	17 595
Telephone Allowances	-	1 739
	=	19 334
Kamfer D - Councillor		
Remuneration	167 856	149 841
Travel Allowances	57 854	37 350
Telephone Allowances	20 868	18 288
	246 578	205 479
De Vries SF - Councillor		
Remuneration	5 844	
Travel Allowances	2 458	
	8 302	-
Wagenaar M - Councillor		
wagenaar w - Councilion Remuneration	2 687	
Travel Allowances	2 648	
	5 335	-
in-kind benefits		
The Mayor may utilise official Council transportation when engaged in official duties.		
Remuneration of political office bearers and councillors Remuneration of political office bearers and councillors are within the uppder limits as determined by the framework envisaged in section 219 of the Constitution.		
DEPRECIATION	2015 R	2014 R
Property, Plant and Equipment	2 550 958	3 904 752
Topony, Flant and Equipment	2 330 330	0 304 132
Balance previously reported	-	3 875 501
Correction of Error Removal of incorrect classifications - Note 33.1 Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 33.1	-	(1 459 30 710
correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 3.3.1	-	30 710
nvestment Property	133 532	228 481
Balance previously reported	-	226 052
Correction of Error Removal of incorrect classifications - Note 33.2	-	1 459
Correction of Depreciation of Investment Property identified for the first time - 33.2	-	970
Software Control of Artificial Control of the Institute Control of the Institute Control		
contents of Depression of Antonians Copiety norminal for the that time 30.2	2 684 490	4 133 232

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

8 REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

28	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE		
	Buildings	637 338	901 278
	Previously reported	-	912 465
	Correction of error - incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 33.3	-	(11 188)
	Electricity	47 164	31 681
	Equipment	1 044 312	833 113
	Previously reported	-	835 284
	Correction of error - incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 33.3	-	(2 170)
	Fleet Vehicles	428 612	56 965
	General Maintenance & Complaints	234 650	177 099
	Previously reported Correction of error - incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 33.3		178 293 (1 194)
	Plant	877 869	1 403 065
	Previously reported	-	1 406 642
	Correction of error - incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 33.3	-	(3 577)
	Swimming pool	105 964	-
	Radio/Transmitter Station Water Works	14 550 6 139	141 554 16 063
		3 396 598	3 560 817
29	FINANCE CHARGES		
	Long-term liabilities	205 735	369 631
	Previously reported	-	369 631
	Correction of error - SARS penalties & interest - Note 33.6	-	-
	Water and Electricity A Lamont	10 530 4 084	-
	SARS	14 912	322 726
	Previously reported	-	334 826
	Correction of error - SARS penalties & interest - Note 33.6	-	(12 100)
	Total Interest on External Borrowings	235 261	692 357
	Total illuriest on External Borrowings	235 261	692 337
30	CONTRACTED SERVICES	2015	2014
		R	R
	Asset Verification: BAUD	192 309	230 421
	Assistance: Year-end procedures Disaster Management	1 767 584 99 639	1 078 788 7 670
	DISASSER WARRINGTON TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	50 969	322 934
	Environmental Management: Studies & other services	130 586	67 332
	Fax Machines, Copiers & Maintenance Agreements	209 165	21 735
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11		21 735
		3 936 929	5 409 041
	Fire Fighting Services Financial Management Assistance	3 936 929 878 747	154 811
	Furniture Removal	133 943	14 109
	Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training	-	351 660 6 947
	Laboratory Tests	260 960	269 838
	Balance previously reported	-	271 529
	Correction of error - Note 33.11	-	(1 691)
	Laundry Services	84 254	32 782
	Balance previously reported	-	32 807
	Correction of error - Note 33.11	-	(25)
	License & Support Agreements	1 280 434	1 309 566
	Balance previously reported	-	1 384 157
	Correction of error - Note 33.11	-	(74 591)
	LG SETA & TASK		386 016
	Maintenance Plans Management Training	333 512 110 705	255 709 348 415
	RBIG & DBSA Bulk Water Studies	1 917 781	1 975 732
	Balance previously reported	_	1 975 732
	Correction of error - Note 33.11	-	
	Security Services	1 136 216	62 660
	Tourism Work for Water	55 838	52 583 1 372 872
	WORLD Water	12 579 573	
		12 5/9 5/3	13 731 619
31	ROADS - OPERATING EXPENDITURE	2015	2014
		R	R
	Plant Hir Propose	62 881 758	- 65 826 969
	General Expenses Repairs and Maintenance	02 881 758	65 826 969 275 077
	Contributions to Capital	1 315 340	3 751 833
		64 197 098	69 853 879
32	GENERAL EXPENSES		
	Included in general expenses are the following: -		
	Advertisements	483 919	415 442
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11	-	418 412 (2 970)
	Audit Fees	2 367 931	2 596 604
	Bank Charges	146 148	122 287
	Computer Programs Contribution Full time Shopsteward	24 543	60 930 53 032
		24 343	
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11	-	10 120 42 912
		910	12012
	Courier Services Deeds	910 11 984	2 208
	Courier Services		-

Property Plant and Equipment

33

Balance previously reported - 30 June

Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 11 & 33.11 Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 11, 33.10 & 33.11 Correction of Error Removal of incorrect classifications - Note 11, 33.10 & 33.11 Restated Balance

35 316

192 852

(11 152)

32 568 112

166 078

29 925 707

(9 693)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014 CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUED)

33.2	Investment Property	Cost 2014 R	Cost 2013 R
55.2	Balance previously reported - 30 June	172 567 500	175 150 000
	Correction of Error Removal of incorrect classifications - Note 11, 12 & 33.10	670 000	670 000
	Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 12 & 33.10	102 140	102 140
	Correction of Error Incorrect Cost Price - Note 11, 12, 33.10 & 33.11	113 776	113 776
	Restated Balance	173 453 415	176 035 915
	Investment Property	Accumulated Depreciation R	Accumulated Depreciation R
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	1 902 466	1 793 539
	Correction of Error Removal of incorrect classifications - Note 12, 33.10 & 33.11	11 152	9 693
	Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 12, 33.10 & 33.11	6 798	5 828
	Restated Balance	1 920 416	1 809 060
		•••	
33.3	Payables from exchange transactions	2014 R	2013 R
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	21 818 059	37 763 637
	Correction of incorrect provision made regarding DMA properties - Note 8, 33.10 & 33.11	(23 149)	(11 821)
	Correction of public holiday payments made using an incorrect formula - Note 8, 33.10 & 33.11	310 789	278 914
	Correction provision for trade payables: Contribution to shopstewards - Note 8 & 33.11 Correction provision for trade payables: Contribution to shopstewards - Note 8 & 33.11	42 912 8 561	-
	Correction of incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 8 & 33.11	(312 997)	-
	Correction of overstatement of provision for trade payables - Note 8 & 33.11	(12 123)	
	Restated Balance	21 832 054	38 030 730
33.4	Other Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	R	R
		2014	2013
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	2 005 720	2 924 232
	Correction of provision for bad debts - Note 18 & 33.11	(248 559)	-
	Correction of DWAF Debtor - Note 9, 18, 21.25 & 33.11 Correction of overpayment of SALGA membership fees - Note 33.11 & 18	248 559 63 142	-
	Correction of double payment made in previous financial year - Note 18 & 33.11	31 006	-
	Correction of Netcare payment - Note 18 & 33.10	(7 500)	(7 500)
	Correction of incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 18 & 33.11 Correction of classification of Department of Transport debtors - Note 18, 33.10 & 33.11	(217 380) 691 746	323 450
	Restated Balance	2 566 735	3 240 182
33.5	Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions	R	R
	•	2014	2013
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	14 440 466	3 369 981
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17 & 33.11	(1 200)	-
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17, 33.10 & 33.11	(474 422)	(208 067)
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties -Note 17 & 33.10 Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17, 33.10 & 33.11	(1 204 491) 19 600	(1 204 491) 15 974
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17, 33.10 & 33.11	(9 210)	(5 711)
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17 & 33.11	(31 637)	-
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17, 33.10 & 33.11 Correction of error overprovison of bad debt on debitors - Note 17 & 33.11	113 039 1 443 462	52 739
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17, 33.10 & 33.11	(149 945)	(60 406)
	Restated Balance	14 145 662	1 960 020
33.6	VAT Receivable	R	R
		2014	2013
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	1 483 452	1 453 089
	Correction of SARS audit adjustment - Note 10, 33.10 & 33.11	(52 478)	(52 478)
	Correction of incorrect VAT treatment on 2012-2013 provision for trade payables - Note 10 & 33.10 Correction of VAT incorrectly allocated to expense vote - Note 10 & 33.11	40 217 2 170	40 217
	Correction of VAT incorrectly allocated to expense vote: Note 10 & 3.3.11 Correction of error - interest paid to SARS - Note 10, 33.10 & 33.11	363 670	328 989
	Correction of interest and penalties - Note 10 & 33.11	(22 581)	-
	Correction of overstatement on provision for Trade Payables - Note 10 & 33.11 Correction of error - incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 10, 33.10 & 33.11	(1 489) 18 414	7 418
	Correction of error - incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 10 & 33.11	147	-
	Restated Balance	1 831 524	1 777 236
33.7	Cash and Cash Equivelants	R	R
		2014	2013
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	4 683 695	78 938 189
	Correction of Standard Bank interest received - Note 20 & 33.11	7 000	-
	Restated Balance	4 690 695	78 938 189

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014 CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUED)

33	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUED)		
33.8	Conditional Grant & Receipts	R	R
		2014	2013
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	8 127 791	7 592 012
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Human Rigts Programme - Note 21	(49 197)	(49 197)
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Sportsground Haarlem - Note 21	(8 678)	(8 678)
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: LG Bulk Water & Waste Water - Note 21	(62 850)	(62 850)
	Correction of Unspent Grant: DWAF Chemical Water Sampling - Note 21	248 559	83 579
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Expanded Public Works Incentives - Note 21 Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Non-motorised Transport - Note 21	83 579 (2 442)	(2 442)
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Library Services - Note 21	(77 506)	(77 506)
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Donation funds National Water - Note 21	(41 700)	(41 700)
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: LGSETA LED Learnerships - Note 21 Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Housing Consumer Education - Note 21	(9 164) (32 167)	(9 164) (32 167)
	Restated Balance	8 176 225	7 391 887
33.9	Intangible Assets	R	R
00.0	gg.	2014	2013
		Accumulated	Accumulated
		Depreciation	Depreciation
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	1 964 224	2 894 828
	Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 13 & 33.11 Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 13, 33.10 & 33.11	11 738 14 571	11 930
	Concentral assets facilities for the first time. Note 15, 55, 17 to 35, 17	14371	11 330
	Power of Parlament	4 000 500	0.000.750
	Restated Balance	1 990 532	2 906 758
33.10	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		R
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		52 739
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		(5 711)
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		(52 988)
	Correction of incorrect VAT treatment on the 2012-2013 provision for trade payables - Note 33.6 Correction of Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment identified for the first time - Note 33.1		40 217 413 477
	Correction of Cost of Investment Property identified for the first time - Note 33.2		102 140
	Correction of Cost of Intangible Assets identified for the first time - Note 33.13		27 775
	Correction of Accumulated Depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment identified for the first time - Note 33.1 Correction of Accumulated Depreciation of Investment Property identified for the first time - Note 33.2		(166 078) (5 828)
	Correction of Accumulated Amortisation of Intangible Assets identified for the first time - Note 33.9		(11 930)
	Correction of Incorrect Cost Price of Investment Property - Note 33.2		113 776
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5 Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		15 974 (208 067)
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		(1 204 491)
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Expanded Public Works Incentives - Note 33.8		(83 579)
	Correction of Workmen Compensation paid for the Department of Roads - Note 33.4 Correction of SARS audit adjustment - Note 33.6		323 450 (52 478)
	Correction of error - interest paid to SARS - Note 33.6		328 989
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Human Rigts Programme - Note 33.8		49 197
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Sportsground Haarlem - Note 33.8		8 678
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: LG Bulk Water & Waste Water - Note 33.8 Correction of Netcare payment - Note 33.4		62 850 (7 500)
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Non-motorised Transport - Note 33.8		2 442
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Library Services - Note 33.8		77 506
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Donation funds National Water - Note 33.8 Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: LGSETA LED Learnerships - Note 33.8		41 700 9 164
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Housing Consumer Education - Note 33.8		32 167
	Correction of incorrect provisions made with regards to DMA properties - Note 33.3		11 821
	Correction of error provision for Firefighting shift allowances - Note 33.13 Correction of incorrect public holiday payment due to incorrect formula used - Note 33.3		(1 183 704) (278 914)
	Total amount credited/(debited) to accumulated surplus due to implementation of GRAP		(1 547 205)
33.11	Changes to Statement of Financial Performance		R
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		60 300
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		(31 637)
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5 Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		(1 053) (3 500)
	Correction of DWAF reallocation as debtor - Note 33.4		(248 559)
	Correction of error overprovison of bad debt on debitors - Note 33.5		1 443 462
	Correction of error for staff leave provision - Note 33.14		(23 554)
	Correction of Depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment identified for the first time - Note 33.1 Correction of Depreciation of Investment Property identified for the first time - Note 33.2		(26 774) (970)
	Correction of Amortisation of Intangible Assets identified for the first time - Note 33.9		(2 641)
	Correction of Depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment Previously Disposed now Found - Note 33.1		(3 936)
	Correction of Amortisation of Intangible Assets Previously Disposed now Found - Note 33.9 Correction of Profit and Loss on Disposal of Assets Previously Disposed and now Found - Note 33.1 and Note 33.9		(2 620) (40 498)
	Correction of Profit and Loss on Disposal of Assets Previously Disposed and now Found - Note 33.1 and Note 33.9		76 434
	Correction of overpayment of SALGA membership fees - Note 33.4		63 142
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5 Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		3 626 (266 355)
	Correction of Standard Bank interest received - Note 33.7		7 000
	Correction of Workmen Compensation paid for the Department of Roads - Note 33.4		368 297
	Correction of overstatement of provision for Trade Payables - Note 33.3 Correction of VIAT incorrectly included in exposes. Note 37.6		10 634 2 170
	Correction of VAT incorrectly included in expense - Note 33.6 Correction of incorrect provisions made with regards to DMA properties - Note 33.3		2 170 11 328
	Correction of incorrect public holiday payment due to incorrect formula used - Note 33.3		(31 875)
	Correction of interest and penalties - Note 33.6		(22 581)
	Correction of provision for trade paybles: Contributions to shoptewards - Note 33.3 Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		(8 561) (78 543)
	Correction of error - interest paid to SARS - Note 33.6		34 681
	Correction of incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 33.3		126 623
	Correction of error provision for Firefighting shift allowances - Note 33.13 Correction of provision for trade paybles: Contributions to shoptewards - Note 33.3		(53 914) (42 912)
			1 317 216
	Total amount credited/(debited) to Statement of Financial Performance due to implementation of GRAP		1 317 216

Cash generated / (utilized in) operations

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

33	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUED)		
33.12	Intangible Assets	R	R
		2014	2013
		Cost	Cost
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	4 885 487	6 320 534
	Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 13 & 33.11	24 873	_
	Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 13 & 33.10	27 775	27 775
	Restated Balance	4 938 135	6 348 309
			;
33.13	Current Employee Benefits	2014 R	2013 R
33.13	Current Employee Benefits	I.	
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	17 876 656	17 158 630
	Correction of error for staff leave provision - Note 33.11 & 6	23 554	_
	Correction of error provision for Firefighting shift allowances - Note 33.10, 33.11 & 6	1 237 618	1 183 704
	Restated Balance	19 137 828	18 342 334
34	IMPAIRMENT LOSSES	R	R
		2015	2014
	Investment properties	85 500 479	-
	Impairments - Land	84 881 250	_
	Impairments - Buildings	619 229	-
	Property, plant & equipment	158 789 563	23 644
	Land and Buildings	158 789 563	_
	Other	-	23 644
		244,000,040	20.044
		244 290 042	23 644
35	ACTURIAL (GAIN) / LOSS	2015	2014
55	Activities (child) 2000	R	R
	Eden		
	Acturial Gians Long Service Leave Benefits		(106 373)
	Ex-Gratia Pension Awards	(138 714)	(266 804)
		(138 714)	(373 177)
	Acturial Loss		(4.4)
	Post Employment Health Care Benefits	4 816 174	1 900 945
	Long Service Leave Benefits	341 367	-
		5 157 541	1 900 945
36	CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS	2015	2014
		R	R
	(Deficit) for the year from Continued Operations Adjustments for: -	(220 077 273)	(6 032 359)
	Adjustments for: - Unamortised Discount - Expense	51 615	78 066
	Unamortised Discount - Income	=	(3 143)
	Depreciation Amortisation	2 684 490 596 904	4 133 232 734 341
	AMORISADON Grants received	170 533 443	146 618 912
	Grants recognised as revenue	(167 753 179)	(145 484 157)
	Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(50 026)	
	Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	465 961	31 733 283
	Impairments	244 290 042	23 644
	Contribution to Non-Current Provisions Actuarial (Gain)/Loss	(330 772) 6 993 781	274 353 3 331 879
	Employee benefits paid	(5 559 425)	(5 455 236)
	Contribution to employee benefits	14 285 340	12 875 976
	Bad debts written-off	(1 362 103)	(711 655)
	Contribution to bad debt provision	(2 069 744)	1 247 899
	Current employee benefits paid	(8 732 331)	(7 780 732)
	Contribution to Current Employee Benefits	8 915 847	8 388 574
	Operating deficit before working capital changes	42 823 572	43 972 878
	(Increase)/Decrease in inventory	1 144 990	(4 645 034)
	Increase/(decrease) in Operating Lease Liability (Increase)/Decrease in Operating Lease Asset	3 474 (51 230)	18 142 (29 270)
	(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from exchange transactions	1 935 977	(14 681 906)
	(Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions	274 270	(2 566 737)
	Increase/(decrease) in creditors	2 487 691	21 832 054
	(Increase)/Decrease in VAT	(537 933)	(1 831 524)

48 080 811

42 068 602

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

37	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS				
	Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise the following amounts in the statement of financial position:			2015 R	2014 R
	Bank balances and cash Call deposits			110 948 510 134 217	79 743 070 1 104
	Total cash and cash equivalents			111 082 727	79 744 174
38	UTILISATION OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES RECONCILIATION			2015 R	2014 R
	Long-term liabilities (see Note 3) Used to finance property, plant and equipment - at cost			691 204 691 204	2 670 408 2 670 408
	Sub-total Sub-total			-	-
	Cash set aside for the repayment of long-term liabilities (see note 3) Cash invested for repayment of long-term liabilities			-	
	Long-term liabilities have been utilized accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act. Sufficient cast can be repaid on redemption date.	has been set aside to ensure that	at long-term liabilities		
39	RECONCILIATION OF AVAILABLE CASH AND INVESTMENT RESOURCES			2015 R	2014 R
	Cash and Cash Equivalents - Note 20 Investments - Note 14			111 082 727 26 027	79 744 174 40 774
	Less:			111 108 754 11 479 688	79 784 948 8 194 367
	Unspent Committed Conditional Grants - Note 9 VAT - Note 10			11 458 072 21 616	8 176 225 18 142
	Net cash resources available for internal distribution Allocated to:			99 629 066	71 590 581
	Capital Replacement Reserve			(21 370 360)	(18 068 623)
	Resources available for working capital requirements			78 258 706	53 521 958
40	UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED			2015	2014
	40.1 <u>Unauthorised expenditure</u> Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure			R R	R R
	Opening balance Unauthorised expenditure current year Approved by Council or condoned Transfer to receivables for recovery			58 818 807 285 410 172 -	14 015 310 44 803 497 -
	The unauthorised expenditure will be presented to Council in the 2014/2015 financial year for con-	donation		344 228 979	58 818 807
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2015	2015	2015	2015
		R	R	R (Variance - excluding	R
		(Actual)	(Budget)	grant funded expenditure)	(Unauthorised)
	Expenditure by Vote Executive and Council	280 825 592	44 469 742	236 355 850	236 355 850
	Budget and Treasury Office	17 680 742	17 927 829	(247 087)	-
	Corporate Services Community and Social Services	27 662 512	27 151 930 2 311 992	510 582 (2 311 992)	510 582
	Sport and Recreation	10 050 990	8 304 582	1 746 408	1 746 408
	Public Safety Health	47 224 684 27 953 129	27 553 450 23 604 045	19 671 234 4 349 085	19 671 234 4 349 085
	Planning and Development	6 866 881	8 455 897	(1 589 017)	-
	Road Transport Electricity	121 629 964	101 020 044	20 609 920	20 609 920
	Water	419 903	2 074 068	(1 654 166)	-
	Waste Water Management	1 917 781	11 282	1 906 499	1 906 499
	Waste Management Environmental Protection	2 288 939 1 873 692	2 305 467 8 271 532	(16 528) (6 397 840)	-
	Environmental Protection	546 394 808	273 461 859	272 932 949	285 149 578
		2015	2015	2015	2015
	Capital expenditure by vote	R (Actual)	R (Budget)	R (Variance)	R (Unauthorised)
	Executive & Council Budget and Treasury Office	121 773 121 467	327 000 6 000	(205 227) 115 467	115 467
	Corporate Services Community and Social Services	590 884 23 875	923 000	(332 116) 23 875	23 875
	Sport & Recreation Planning & Development	315 069 43 165	370 000	(54 931) 43 165	43 165
	Public Safety	1 836 208	1 935 000	(98 792)	45 105
	Health	78 087	-	78 087	78 087
	Health Environmental Protection Waste Management	78 087 - 5 711 178	53 000 5 800 000	78 087 (53 000) (88 822)	78 087

8 841 707

9 414 000

(572 293)

260 594

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED (CONTINUED)

2	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure	2015 R	2014 R
	Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure Opening balance	2 293 419	1970692
	Balance perviously reported Correction of error - interest paid to SARS - Note 33.6	-	2 299 681 (328 989)
	J De Klerk A Lamont Interest: A Lamont Interest: Winnicipal accounts Interest: Sars Penalties and fines	400 000 199 540 4 084 10 530 14 912	- - - - 330 030
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.6		342 130 (12 100)
	Recovered during 2013/2014	-	(7 303)
		2 922 485	2 293 419

Restatements to figures reported in prior years, relate to penalties and interest payable to SARS. The fruitless and wasteful expenditure for 2014/2015 relates to penalties and interest payable to SARS, interest on municipal accounts, as well as amounts settled following labour disputes with A Lamont and J de Klerk. For both of these individuals, services were terminated which led to labour disputes. The labour disputes were consequently settled in the labour court (A Lamont) and on Bargaining Council level (J de Klerk). The fruitless and wasteful expenditure will be presented to Council in the 2015/2016 financial year for condonation.

40.3	Irregular expenditure	2015 R	2014 R
	Reconciliation of irregular expenditure Opening balance - previously reported	29 421 396	17 793 733
	Irregular expenditure current year - previously reported Correction of error		17 793 733 -
	Irregular expenditure current year	2 068 207	11 627 663
	Irregular expenditure current year - previously reported Correction of error		11 627 663
	Condoned or written off by Council Recovered during year Irregular expenditure awaiting condonement	(12 497 160)	- - -
		18 992 443	29 421 396

Irregular expenditure recognised in the current year relates to transactions with suppliers with directors in the service of the state, identified by the Auditor-General during the 2013/2014 external audit cycle.

Included in the opening balance is irregular expenditure of +-R7.57m relating to a forensic investigation report issued by KPMG. The necessary procedures to recover the funds amounting to +-R5.4 m from the responsible officials is in process as per the Council resolution. In 2015, Schröten and Partners Attorneys were appointed to assist with litigation. The matter has been referred to the High Court to pass judgement.

In 2015, the National Prosecution Authority has resolved that matter relating to the J Zeelie forensic investigation (relating to irregular expenditure of R456,000 incurred in prior years), will not be criminally prosecuted.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014 ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT AC

41.1	Contributions to organized local government		R	
	Opening balance Council subscriptions Amount paid- current year		51 441 (51 441)	57 932 (57 932
	Amount paid - previous year		-	-
	Balance unpaid (included in creditors)			-
41.2	Audit fees			
	Opening balance Current year audit fee Amount paid - prior year Amount paid - previous year		2 367 931 (2 367 931)	2 596 604 (2 596 604
	Balance unpaid (included in creditors)			
41.3	VAT			
	VAT input receivables and VAT outputs payable are shown in note 10 & 8.			
	All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year.			
41.4	PAYE AND UIF			
	Opening balance Current year payroll deductions Amount paid - current year		19 856 835 (19 856 835)	18 907 278 (18 907 278
	Amount paid - previous years			
	Balance unpaid (included in debtors)		-	
41.5	Pension and Medical Aid Deductions			
	Opening balance Current year payroll deductions and Council Contributions Amount paid - current year		22 286 480	20 703 194 (20 703 194
	Amount paid - previous years		(22 286 480)	(20 703 194
	Amount paid - previous years Balance unpaid (included in debtors)		(22 286 480)	(20 703 194
		paid to the medical		
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already	paid to the medical		
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts.	paid to the medical		
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances:		Outstanding less than 90	Outstanding more than 9 days
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wilderman JL Hartnick	691 774 469 804	Outstanding less than 90	Outstanding more than 9 days 691 774 469 804
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick J Bouwer	691 774 469 804 324 216	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 9 days 691 774 469 804 324 216
11.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick J Bouwer JMG Bekker	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 3 days 691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226
1.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick J Bouwer	691 774 469 804 324 216	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than sides 691 777 469 80- 324 211 271 222 239 112
11.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick JB Bouwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodman SCP Biljohn HJ Loff	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than straight of the straight
11.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick JB Bouwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodtman SCP Biljohn HJ Loff HJ Loff HJ HJ MC Combi	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 9088 85 984	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than s days 691 777 469 800 324 214 271 226 239 112 95 707 89 088 85 98-
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wilderman JL Hartnick J Bower JMG Bekker PJ Roodtman SCP Billjohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than s days 691 777 468 80- 324 211 271 224 239 111 95 700 89 081 85 984 71 364
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wilderma JL Hartnick J Bouwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodman SCP Biljohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Cornbi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids	691 774 489 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than s days 691 77- 469 80- 324 21E 271 22E 239 111 95 700 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 12E
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick JB Deuwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodtman SCP Biliphon HJL Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than sidays 691 777 469 800 324 211 271 222 239 11: 95 701 89 081 85 98- 71 366 56 12 42 38: 41 254
111.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick JB Bouwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodman SCP Biljohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256 32 759	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than st days 691 777 469 80- 324 211 271 224 239 111 95 701 89 081 85 98- 71 364 56 124 42 38: 41 255 32 755
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick JB Bouwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodman SCP Biljohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 1 days 691 777 469 800 324 211 271 222 239 11: 95 701 89 908: 85 98: 71 366 56 121 42 38: 41 251 32 755 26 26
11.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick J Bouwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodtman SCP Biljohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256 32 759 26 260 24 373 23 700	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than t days 691 777 469 800 324 211 271 222 239 111 95 700 88 908 85 988 71 366 56 121 42 238 41 255 32 757 26 260 24 337 23 701
11.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick JB Beuker PJR Roodman SCP Biljohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256 32 759 26 260 24 373 23 770 21 433	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than days 691 777 469 80 324 21 271 22 239 111 95 70 89 08 85 98 71 38 56 12 42 38 41 25 32 75 26 26 24 437 23 70 21 43
11.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wilderman JL Hartnick J Bouwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodtman SCP Biljohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel	691 774 489 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256 32 759 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than t days 691 777 469 800 324 211 271 224 239 111 95 700 89 088 85 988 71 360 56 121 42 388 41 255 32 757 26 266 24 437 23 700 21 433 14 4591
11.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick JB Douwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodtman SCP Biliohn HJL Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256 32 759 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than s days 691 777 469 800 324 214 271 226 233 11.1 95 707 89 088 85 988 71 366 56 124 42 383 41 256 24 27 22 707 21 707 21 43 31 14 593 14 596
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick JB Bouwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodman SCP Biljohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256 32 759 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 558 8 261	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than s days 691 77- 469 800- 324 214 271 222 239 111 95 701 89 088 85 98- 71 366 56 121 42 383 41 255 26 267 22 37 70 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 266
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wilderma JL Hartnick J Bouwer JJNG Bekker PJ Roodman SCP Biljohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Cornbi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Slemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fielies	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256 32 759 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 3 days 691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 707 89 088 86 5984 71 366 56 122 42 382 44 1256 32 775 26 266 24 3 377 23 700 21 4 33 14 593 12 865 11 588 8 261
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL. Hartnick J Bouwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodtman SCP Billohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fielles EKV van Eden	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 759 26 260 24 373 23 7700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304 7 596	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than s days 691 777 469 800 324 211 271 224 239 111 95 700 88 988 71 364 56 121 42 383 41 255 32 757 26 266 24 377 21 433 12 666 11 588 8 266 9 300 7 7 596
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick JB Owere JMG Bekker PJ Roodtman SCP Biliphon HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fiellies EKV van Eden PJU Grobler	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256 32 759 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304 7 596 7 7076	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than st days 691 777 469 890 324 211 271 222 239 111 95 701 89 688 71 396 56 124 24 233 41 257 26 266 24 27 72 23 707 21 143 14 595 12 66 11 588 8 2 66 9 300 7 599 7 7 07
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick JB Ouwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodtman SCP Biliphon HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fielies EKV van Eden PJU Grobler A Baartman N Bityi	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256 32 759 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304 7 596 7 7076 6 170 3 798	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 1 days 691 777 469 800 324 211 271 222 339 111 95 701 89 088 71 3968 56 124 2 383 41 257 26 266 24 437 23 701 21 143 14 595 12 66 11 584 8 266 9 300 7 599 7 707 6 177
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wilderman JL Hartnick J Bouwer JJNG Bekker PJ Roodman SCP Billohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Nyalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fiellies EKV van Eden PJL Grobler A Baartman N Bityi D Kampher	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256 32 759 26 260 24 373 23 7700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304 7 596 7 707 6 170 3 798 812	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than s days 691 777 469 800 324 211 271 222 239 111 95 701 8 9 088 85 988 71 366 56 122 42 337 14 256 24 24 377 22 700 21 433 14 597 12 666 11 1 588 8 266 9 3 900 7 596 7 077 6 177 3 799 8 812
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman JL Hartnick JB Bouwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodman SCP Biljohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B La Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fielies EKV van Eden PJL Grobler A Baartman N Bityi D Kampher EN Milabati	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 271 226 289 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256 32 759 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 558 8 261 9 304 7 596 6 170 3 798 812 605	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 1 days 691 777- 469 890- 324 211 271 222 233 111. 95 707 89 081- 85 988- 71 386 56 124 42 383 41 255 22 757 22 707 21 143 14 598 12 666 11 588 8 269 9 300 7 597 7 6 177 3 799 811 600
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wilderman JL Hartnick J Bouwer JJNG Bekker PJ Roodman SCP Billohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Nyalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fiellies EKV van Eden PJL Grobler A Baartman N Bityi D Kampher	691 774 469 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256 32 759 26 260 24 373 23 7700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304 7 596 7 707 6 170 3 798 812	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than s days 691 774 469 804 324 211 271 222 239 112 95 710 89 088 86 598 71 366 56 122 42 33 41 256 22 26 24 437 23 707 21 433 14 593 12 666 11 1 584 8 266 9 300 7 599 7 707 6 177 3 799 8 812 600
41.6	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contributions were already aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts. Councillor's arrear accounts 30 June 2015 Total The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wilderma JL Hartnick J Bouwer JMG Bekker PJ Roodtman SCP Biljohn HJ Loff HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nell PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fielles EKV van Eden PJL Grobler A Baartman N Biyi D Kampher EN Milabati F Joseph	691 774 489 804 324 216 271 226 239 112 95 708 89 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 41 256 32 759 26 260 24 373 23 770 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304 7 596 7 076 6 170 3 798 812 605 289	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 3 days 691 774 468 800 324 216 271 222 239 112 95 700 83 088 85 984 71 366 56 120 42 382 44 1256 22 532 755 26 266 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588

ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (CONTINUED)

30 June 2015		Total	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days
The following amounts are outstanding regarding cellphone accounts:		40.050		40.050
Biljohn D. Komfor		18 050	-	18 050
D Kamfer		15 336		15 336
S Loliwe		14 718		14 718
Kroma M Finling		7 362		7 362
M Fielies		6 523		6 523
HJ McCombi		5 368		5 368
Saaiers		4 525		4 525
S de Vries		2 530		2 530
Ewerts		2 332		2 332
J Kemoetie		1 408		1 408
JH Loff		1 011		1 011
J Maxim		875		875
Dorfling		750		750
CN Ngalo		700		700
E Mtabati		622		622
F Stemmet		592		592
J Bekker		281		281
Simmers		1 677		1 677
		84 660	-	84 660
			Outstanding less than 90	Outstanding more than 90
30 June 2014		Total	days	days
The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman		642 390		642 390
JL Hartnick		642 390 436 266	-	642 390 436 266
			-	
J Bouwer		301 071	-	301 071
JMG Bekker		251 864	-	251 864
PJ Roodtman		222 042	-	222 042
SCP Biljohn		88 876	-	88 876
HJ Loff		82 729	-	82 729
HJ Mc Combi		79 846	-	79 846
A Hartnick		66 272	-	66 272
JJA Koegelenberg		52 114	-	52 114
JE Davids		39 357	-	39 357
A Ewerts		38 311	-	38 311
J Harmse		30 420	-	30 420
CN Ngalo		24 385	-	24 385
FH Stemmet		22 633	-	22 633
B Le Roux		22 008	-	22 008
P van der Hoven		19 903	-	19 903
E Nel		13 551	-	13 551
PJW Murray		11 762	-	11 762
JST Alberts		10 761	-	10 761
AR Olivier		9 071		
M Fielies		8 640	_	8 640
EKV van Eden		7 053	-	7 053
PJL Grobler		6 571	_	6 571
A Baartman		5 729	_	5 729
N Bityi		3 527		3 527
D Kampher		754		754
			-	
EN Mtabati F Joseph		562 268		562 268
Состри		2 498 736		2 489 664
			Outstanding less than 90	Outstanding more than 90
30 June 2014		Total	days	days
The following amounts are outstanding regarding cellphone accounts:				
Biljohn		18 050	-	18 050
D Kamfer		15 336	-	15 336
S Loliwe		14 718	-	14 718
Kroma		7 362	=	7 362
M Fielies		6 523	-	6 523
HJ McCombi		5 368	=	5 368
Saaiers		4 525	-	4 525
S de Vries		2 530	-	2 530
Ewerts		2 332	-	2 332
J Kemoetie		1 408	-	1 408
JH Loff		1 011	-	1 011
J Maxim		875	-	875
Dorfling		750	-	750
CN Ngalo		700	_	700
E Mtabati		622		622
F Stemmet		592		592
J Bekker		281	-	281
Simmers		1 677	<u></u>	1 677
		84 660	-	84 660
In terms of section 36 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations any devi approved/condoned by the Municipal Manager and noted by Council. The incidents listed her	iation from the Supply Chain Manareunder have been condoned.	agement Policy needs to be		
Deviations from procurement processes in terms of section 36 of the Supply Chain Management	nent Regulations were identified on t	the following categories:		
	Up to R30,000	Between R30,001 and	Between R200,001	More than
Financial Continue		R200,000	and R2,000,000	R2,000,001
Financial Services	69 707	64 851	396 412	-
Management Services	212 734	156 645	575 000	•
Office of the MM	50 002	306 948	-	-
Support Services				
T 1 1 10 1	209 091	919 329	710 125	-
Technical Services	860 009	1 648 539	756 046	-
Community Services				-
	860 009	1 648 539	756 046	<u> </u>

Up to R30,000	Between R200,001 and R2,000,000	More than R2,000,001	
69 707	64 851	396 412	-
212 734	156 645	575 000	-
50 002	306 948	-	-
209 091	919 329	710 125	=
860 009	1 648 539	756 046	=
727 792	1 562 321	1 298 715	
2 129 335	4 658 633	3 736 298	
	69 707 212 734 50 002 209 091 860 009 727 792	69 707 64 851 212 734 156 645 50 002 306 948 209 091 91 329 860 009 1 648 539 727 792 1 562 321	Up to R30,000 R200,000 and R2,000,000 69 707 64 851 396 412 212 734 156 645 575 000 50 002 306 948 - 209 091 919 329 710 125 860 009 1 648 539 756 046 727 792 1 562 321 1 298 715

Awarded to	Reason/Explanation	Amount
Worley Parsons	Impractical Procurement Process	947 460
University of Stellenbosch	Impractical Procurement Process	575 000
Department of Public Works	Impractical Procurement Process	485 622
Business Engineering	Sole Supplier/Impractial Procurement Process	460 100
Pricewaterhouse Coopers Combined Systems	Sole Supplier	396 412
National Health Laboratory	Bound by legislation to use supplier	351 255
Babcock	Sole supplier - agent	270 424
SMAL Elektries	Emergency Procurement	250 025
Total		3 736 298

2015

376 750

15 330 078

600 000

21 840

68 163 662

8 300 000

40 171

94 616 482

2014

376 750

14 007 721

600 000

21 840

159 644 620

8 300 000

1 200 000

185 095 711

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

ıılı.		

42.1

42.2

GHJ Kruge Gert Hendrik Jacobus Kruger vs. the MEC for Transport and Public Works (First defendant) and Eden District Municipality (Second defendant). This matter relates to a veld fire that allegedly originated on the road reserve that belongs to the Province and spread to the property of the plaintiff. The plaintiff alleges that the suffered damages of R906 550 as a result of the fire that spread to this property. Eden is acting as an agent of the Province. Respondent (Eden District Municipality) plea filed. The court process is currently underway and not completed.

Theunis Barnard / Eden DM / September January

We received a summons from Calmanz Incorporated, with regards to an accident that happened on 5 February 2010. The driver of the vehicle was September January and at the time of the accident employed at Eden District Municipality. The vehicle had the registration number PA 175 129. This matter was referred to their Insurance company. Notice of intention to defend was issued. The matter is currently not resolved.

F du Toit / DL du Plooy / Eden DM 42.3

Dr du Toit and his fiancé went on vacation at Victoria Bay Camp Site. They were robbed of valuable items. Therefore they are suing Eden DM for damages. This case was referred to Millers Attorneys. A notice of intention to defend was issued. Millers recommend that Advocate Schmidt be appointed in this matter. The Municipal Manager signed the disclosure statement and it was sent to Millers for further action. Matter currently not resolved.

42.4 Lefatshe - Computer Systems

Eden District Municipality entered into an agreement with Lefatshe Technologies (Pty) Ltd whereby they will provide the municipality with an integrated information technology system on or about 31 August 2011. Lefatshe Technologies (Pty) Ltd submitted accounts for certain services rendered. The Municipal Manager informed Lefatshe in writing of Council's decision to investigate the Lefatshe tender and that the contract is on hold pending the outcome of the forensic investigation. Lefatshe Technologies (Pty) Ltd was since been liquidated. On 27 August 2015 Raubenheimers informed Eden District Municipality that is seems as the Liquidators' want to continue with the claim from the claimant. On 27 August 2015, Raubenheimers informed Eden District Municipality that the liquidators have submitted a claim, with an estimated cost of R15 330 078. Arbitration date has been set for October 2015.

42.5 Hoogbaard / Delo vs. Eden DM / GW Louw

A joint summons against Eden DM and Mr GW Louw for alleged defamation of character. They claim an amount of R 300 000.00 each. The Council appointed Attorneys to defend the case. Matter currently underway and not resolved.

The Cape Town High Court issued a court order against Eden District Municipality. In terms of the said order each party is liable for its own costs in respect of the said Application. In addition the court ordered the Applicant to bring a court application on or before the 31st of July 2013, in order to review Eden DM's decision to lease Part 4 of the farm Woodville 172, Division George to Peter McKenzie (the second Respondent), which will have further cost implications for Eden DM. Lastly instructions were issued that a lease be drafted in the interim between the relevant parties. Eden District Municipality in the process of obtaining an eviction order against Gerber as he was supposed to evacuate the premises on or before 1 July 2014, in order for Mr. McKenzie to make use of the land / property.

Possible Dispute with B-Municipalities Regarding Properties Registered in Eden District Municipality's Name

The Municipality embarked on a process to dispose some of its land and buildings located within the District. Some of the local municipalities have disputed that these properties can in fact be disposed since it was supposed to be transferred to them because the assets were supposed to follow the function and since Eden are not fulfilling some of these anymore the local municipalities are claiming these properties. The Municipality intends to dispute this claim.

42.8 Uniondale Correction Facility on behalf of Department of Public works

Electricity consumption for 2006 - 2011. A claim of R8.3 m has been received. The matter is currently still in process.

42 9

42.7

Labour dispute between A Lamont and Eden DM relating to a possible unlawful dismissal. In 2015, judgement has been passed. For 2015, the amount due is included under other creditors.

42.10

A dispute has been lodged against the Eden District Municipality by Mr MR Michaels. The applicant was re-appointed on numerous fixed term contracts as a tempory fire fighter. He is now demanding a permanent appointment. The difference between his annual cost to company on a fixed term contract versus a contract appointment, amounts to R40,172 per annum.

42.11 Kortje and 18 others

A dispute has been lodged against the Eden District Municipality by Mr Marvin Kortje and 18 others regarding unfair dismissal. Applicants were appointed on fixed term contracts since 2009 as temporary fire fighters. The outcome of this dispute could lead to retrenchment packages or permanent appointments. At this stage, the estimated amount is uncertain and cannot be determined.

42.11 Keyser, Doorndrift Farm 32 George

A legal dispute has been lodged against the Eden District Municipality by Mr Keyser regarding Farm 32 George Doorndrift regarding the ownership of the property. At this stage, Eden District Municipality is awaiting correspondence from the applicants attorney Mr James King form Oudtshoorn.

43 IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE

The Municipality did not receive any in-kind donations and assistance.

EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

The Municipality is not aware of any events after reporting date.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Related Party Transactions	Service Charges	Outstanding balances
Year ended 30 June 2015		
Kay Beez Development Projects CC	27 000	-
C Scheepers' (Deputy Manager Human Resources, Eden District Municipality) brother in law owns Kay Beez Development Projects. Eden District Municipality received training form Kay Beez Development Projects regarding interpersonal skills.		
Mubesko Africa CC B Holtshauzen (Eden District Municipality's Executive Director Support Services) daughter works for Mubesko Africa (Pty) Ltd. Eden District Municipality received GRAP support services from Mubesko Africa.	611 268	67 152
Year ended 30 June 2014		
Mubesko Africa (Pty) Ltd B Holtshauzen (Eden District Municipality's Executive Director Support Services) daughter works for Mubesko Africa (Pty) Ltd. From 1 March 2014 - 30 June 2014. Eden District Municipality received GRAP support services from Mubesko Africa.	129 020	-
	070.040	45.405
Meyer Otto (Pty) Ltd / Moorestephens MO (Pty) Ltd B Holtshauzen (Eden District Municipality's Executive Director Support Services) daughter worked from 1 July 2013 - 28 February 2014 for Meyer Otto (Pty) Ltd / Moore Stephens MO (Pty) Ltd. Eden District Municipality received GRAP support services from Meyer Otto (Pty) Ltd / Moore Stephens MO (Pty) Ltd.	676 040	15 105
Kay Beez Development Projects CC	29 500	-

C Scheepers' (Deputy Manager Human Resources, Eden District Municipality) brother in law owns Kay Beez Development Projects. Eden District Municipality received training form Kay Beez Development Projects.

45.2 Related Party Loans

Since 1 July 2004 loans to councillors and senior management employees are no longer permitted. Loans granted prior to this date, together with the conditions, are disclosed in note 16 to the Annual Financial Statements.

45.3 Related Parties

Related Parties

The following are persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly including any director of Eden District Municipality:

Executive Mayor

Speaker

Mayoral Committee members

Councillors

Councillors

Senior Manager: Finance

Executive Manager: Support Services

Senior Manager: Technical Services

Executive Manager: Manager: Activated Services

Executive Manager: Managerent Services

Their short term employee benefits are disclosed in notes 23 & 24

45.4 Other Supply Chain Transactions

The following purchases were made from Suppliers whose shareholders is in service of the state:

Supplier	Employee	State Department	2015 R	2014 R	
Juta & Company Ltd	JD Volmink - Director	North West University	10 061	32 714	
African Oxygen Ltd t/a Afrox Ltd	KDK Mokhele - Director	NAT: Science & Technology	-	2 907	
The Courier and Freight Group	NJD - Buick - Director	SA Medical Research Council	-	7 943	
INCA Portfolio Managers	M Mokoena - Director	Gautrain Management Agency	-	176 484	
Minolco (Pty) Ltd t/a Konica Minolta	KR Mthimunye - Director	State Information Technology Ag	23 780	59 864	
Cashbuild	DSS Lushabe - Non Executive Director	University of Johannesburg	-	69 028	
Swift Silliker (Pty) Ltd	JJR - Billet - Director	South African Weather Services	-	15 162	
L&L Projects	C Legodi - Member	NAT: Agriculture, Forestry & Fis	-	260	
KPMG Services (Pty) Ltd	N Shah - Director	South African Weather Services	-	44 525	
Vodacom	V Jarana - Director	Legal Aid South Africa	900 712	1 148 395	
Windsor Hotel	LL Tsipa - Director	Eastern Cape Development Corr	-	3 200	
Schindler Lifts (Pty) Ltd	MG Mokoka - Director	Passanger Rail Agency of South	-	23 353	
Total SA (Pty) Ltd	MS Molala - Officer	Johannesburg Property Compan	-	10 953 033	
Nashua Mobile	D Nchoba - Director	NAT: Arts & Culture	676	4 155	
AON South Africa (Pty) Ltd	MM Maponya - Director	NTP Radioisotopes	841 694	746 927	
MK Construction t/a Africa Co	MA Kula - Member	EC: Health	-	278 801	
			1 776 923	13 566 751	

RISK EXPOSURES 46

The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The municipality's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality's financial performance.

Foreign Exchange Currency Risk

The municipality does not engage in foreign currency transactions.

Price risk

The municipality is not exposed to price risk.

Interest Rate Risk

As the municipality has significant interest-bearing liabilities, the entity's income and operating cash flows are substantially dependent on changes in market interest rates.

The municipality analyse its potential exposure to interest rate changes on a continuous basis. Different scenarios are simulated which include refinancing, renewal of current positions, alternative financing and hedging. Based on these scenarios, the entity calculates the impact that a change in interest rates will have on the surplus/deficit for the year. These scenarios are only simulated for liabilities which constitute the majority of interest bearing liabilities.

The municipality did not hedge against any interest rate risks during the current year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

The potential impact on the entity's surplus/deficit for the year due to changes in interest rates were as follow:	R	R
1% (2014 - 0.5%) Increase in interest rates	(5 216)	(12 838)
0.5% (2014 - 0.5%) Decrease in interest rates	2 608	12 838

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party to a financial or non-financial asset will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Municipality to incur financial loss.

Credit risk consist mainly of cash deposits, cash equivalents, trade and other receivables and unpaid conditional grants and subsidies.

Trade and other debtors are disclosed net after provisions are made for impairment and bad debts. Trade debtors comprise of fire fighting fees and rental agreements. Ongoing credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these debtors. Credit risk pertaining to trade and other debtors is considered to be moderate due the diversified nature of debtors and immaterial nature of individual balances. In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, Council endeavours to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges," "demand for payment", and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

All services are payable within 30 days from invoice date. Refer to note 17 and 18 for all balances outstanding longer than 30 days. These balances represent all debtors at year end which defaulted on their credit terms.

No trade and other receivables are pledged as security for financial liabilities.

Due to the short term nature of trade and other receivables the carrying value disclosed in note 17 & 18 of the financial statements is an approximation of its fair value. Interest on overdue balances are included at prime lending rate plus 1% where applicable.

The provision for bad debts could be allocated between the different classes of debtors as follows:

46 RISK EXPOSURES (CONTINUED)

	2015	2015	2014	2014
	%	R	%	R
Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees	47.34%	2 037 467	32.76%	2 533 985
Councillors' Arrears	0.00%	-	32.30%	2 498 736
Rental Agreements	3.11%	133 793	5.92%	457 647
Sundry debtors	49.55%	2 132 206	29.02%	2 244 944
	100.00%	4 303 466	100.00%	7 735 312

The entity only deposits cash with major banks with high quality credit standing. No cash and cash equivalents were pledged as security for financial liabilities and no restrictions were placed on the use of any cash and cash equivalents for the period under review. Although the credit risk pertaining to cash and cash equivalents are considered to be low, the maximum exposure are disclosed below.

The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to be very low. Amounts are receivable from national and provincial government and there are no expectation of counter party default.

Long-term Receivables and Other Debtors are individually evaluated annually at Balance Sheet date for impairment or discounting. A report on the various categories of debtors is drafted to substantiate such evaluation and subsequent impairment / discounting, where applicable.

Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year end are as follows: 2015 R 2014 R Long-term Receivable Trade receivables - Exchange transactions Other receivables - Non exchange transactions 55 877 848 15 528 794 49 891 728 14 145 662 2 566 737 2 405 204 Short term Investment Deposits Bank Balances and Cash 134 217 110 948 510 1 104 79 743 070 Maximum Credit Risk Exposure 184 894 573 146 348 300 Debtors past due date no impaired 31-60 days 61-90 days 1 514 716 78 064 296 088 91-120 days 121-365 dyas 5 388 5 130 984 2 365 352 +365 days 530 535 1 488 228 7 259 688 4 863 478

Liquidity Risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash, the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying business, the treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under credit lines.

The entity's risk to liquidity is a result of the funds available to cover future commitments. The entity manages liquidity risk through an ongoing review of future commitments and credit facilities.

The table below analyses the entity's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the financial year end to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

2015	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	Over 10 Years		
Long Term liabilities	-	-	-	-		
Capital repayments Interest	-	-	-			
Trade and Other Payables Unspent conditional government grants and receipts	24 319 745 11 458 072	-	- -	- -		
	35 777 817	-	-	-		
2014	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 1 and 5 years	Over 10 Years		
2014 Long Term liabilities	Less than 1 year 716 995	Between 1 and 5 years		Over 10 Years		
	•	·	years	Over 10 Years		
Long Term liabilities Capital repayments	716 995 691 204	- - -	years -	Over 10 Years		

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

	In accordance with GRAP 104 the financial assets of the municipality are classified as follows:		2015	2014
			R R	R R
	Financial Asset	Classification		
	Long-term Receivable	Figure 1.1 in the country of a country of a country	50 404 070	47 407 450
	Department of Transport: Roads - At amortised cost Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	53 121 073	47 487 458
	Consumer Debtors	Thansa houdinone at amoraced cost		
	Service debtors	Financial instruments at amortised cost	15 528 794	14 145 662
	Other Debtors			
	Roads - Sundry debtors	Financial instruments at amortised cost	9 717 220	10 280 615
	Sundry debtors	Financial instruments at amortised cost	2 236 183	1 504 927
	Recoverable Debtors	Financial instruments at amortised cost	141 880	563 936
	Current Portion of Long-term Receivables			
	Department of Transport: Roads - At amortised cost	Financial instruments at amortised cost	2 756 775	2 404 270
	Non-current Investments Non-current Investment	Financial instruments at amortised cost	26 027	40 774
		i manda mondinento at amondoca cost	20 021	40114
	Short term Investment Deposits Call Deposits	Financial instruments at amortised cost	134 217	1 104
	Bank Balances and Cash			
	Bank Balances	Financial instruments at amortised cost	20 713 197	19 591 732
	Cash Floats and Advances	Financial instruments at amortised cost	90 235 313	60 151 338
	Total Financial Assets		194 610 679	156 171 816
47	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)	Classification	2015 R	2014 R
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS		K	K
	Financial instruments at amortised cost		194 610 679	156 171 816
			194 610 679	156 171 816
	Financial Liability			
	Non-Current Liabilities			
	Long-term Liabilities	Financial instruments at amortised cost	-	704 932
	Current Liabilities			
		Financial instruments at amortised cost	24 319 745	21 832 054
	Trade and other payables Current portion of long-term liabilities	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	681 794	1 904 452
	Total Financial Liabilities		25 001 539	24 441 438
			25 001 559	24 441 430
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES			
	Financial instruments at amortised cost		25 001 539	24 441 438
48	STATUTORY RECEIVABLES			
	In accordance with the principles of GRAP 108, Statutory Receivables of the municipality are classified as follows:			
	Taxes			
	Vat Receivable		2 369 457	1 831 524
	Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions			
	Fines		-	-
			2 369 457	1 831 524
			2 000 407	1 001 024

PUBLIC PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP

Eden District Municipality is in the process of concluding a Public Private Partnership with regards to the establishment of the regional landfill site in Mossel Bay. The land has been purchased before year end, the erection of the landfill site will be done by concluding a Public Private Partnership. The closing date for the submission of the tenders for the Public Private Partnership was 31 July 2015. It is envisioned that the relevant SCM processes will be concluded before 31 December 2015, where after the erection of the landfill site will commence. The estimation of the total cost of the regional landfill site is in the region of R100 million.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

11 PROPERTY PLANT & EQUIPMENT

30 JUNE 2015

Reconciliation of Carrying Value

Cost Accumulated Impairments Accumulated Depreciation

	Opening Balance C	class Transfer	Opening Balance (after class transfers)	Additions	Disposals	Class Transfer	Closing Balance	Opening balance	Additions	Reversal	Disposal	Closing Balance	Opening balance Class		Opening alance (after lass transfers)	Additions	Disposals	Class Transfer	Closing Balance	Carrying Value
	R	R		R	R		R						R			R	R		R	R
Infrastructure	104 489		104 489		-		104 489	-		-	-		29 870		29 870	5 099	-		34 969	69 520
Roads and Streets	104 489	-	104 489	-	-	-	104 489	-	-	-	-	-	29 870	-	29 870	5 099	-	-	34 969	69 520
Community Assets	928 314	-	928 314	96 148	3 237	-	1 021 225			-	-		206 467	-	206 467	40 206	1 498	-	245 175	776 050
Caravan Parks	928 314	-	928 314	96 148	3 237	-	1 021 225	-	-	-		-	206 467	-	206 467	40 206	1 498	-	245 175	776 050
Land and Buildings	293 550 370	138 000	293 688 370	5 866 736	-	-	299 555 106	-	158 789 563	-		158 789 563	11 650 744	-	11 650 744	778 731	-	-	12 429 475	128 336 069
Land Buildings	245 145 760 48 404 610	138 000	245 283 760 48 404 610	5 711 178 155 558	:	:	250 994 938 48 560 169	:	157 111 000 1 678 563		:	157 111 000 1 678 563	- 11 650 744	:	- 11 650 744	- 778 731	:	:	- 12 429 475	93 883 938 34 452 131
Other Assets	32 482 603	-	32 482 603	2 804 410	1 452 047	-	33 834 966	23 644	-			23 644	20 681 026	-	20 681 026	1 726 922	991 066	-	21 416 881	12 394 441
Office Equipment Furniture and Fittings Bins and Containers Emergency equipment Motor Vehicles Fire Engines Computer Equipment Plant and Equipment Disaster Management Equipment	2 535 065 4 698 100 430 191 1 462 391 4 912 611 4 608 917 7 317 497 1 685 726 4 832 105	(511) (4 721) - - - - - 5 232	2 534 553 4 693 379 430 191 1 462 391 4 912 611 4 608 917 7 317 497 1 690 958 4 832 105	207 030 162 565 - 136 545 96 491 1 235 000 860 396 106 383	235 047 200 362 - 47 984 79 757 70 290 713 395 105 212		2 506 536 4 655 583 430 191 1 550 952 4 929 345 5 773 627 7 464 498 1 692 130 4 832 105	23 644 - - 23 644 - -	- - - - - - -			23 644 - - 23 644 -	1 548 881 3 189 403 224 825 1 021 453 2 624 807 2 309 629 4 396 724 1 054 855 4 310 449	(364) (118) - - - - - - - 483	1 548 517 3 189 284 224 825 1 021 453 2 624 807 2 309 629 4 396 724 1 055 337 4 310 449	164 093 219 860 44 311 89 569 223 262 226 551 558 629 113 704 86 943	157 467 158 193 - 34 321 43 340 38 873 483 037 75 835	- - - - - - - -	1 555 143 3 250 951 269 136 1 076 700 2 804 730 2 497 307 4 472 316 1 093 206 4 397 392	951 392 1 404 632 161 055 474 252 2 124 615 3 252 676 2 992 182 598 924 434 713
	327 065 776	138 000	327 203 776	8 767 294	1 455 283	-	334 515 787	23 644	158 789 563			158 813 207	32 568 107	-	32 568 107	2 550 958	992 564	-	34 126 501	141 576 081

The Loss on disposal of property of R32 103 422 relates to property transferred to the B Municipalities.

30 JUNE 2014

Reconciliation of Carrying Value Cost Accmumulated Impairments **Accumulated Depreciation** Opening Balance Opening Closing Balance Class Closing Class Opening Balance Class Transfer (after class Opening balance Class Transfer Balance (after Carrying Value Balance transfers) class transfers) 332 039 332 039 227 550 142 619 142 619 18 513 131 262 29 870 74 619 104 489 Infrastructure 227 550 74 619 Roads and Streets 332 039 332 039 104 489 142 619 142 619 18 513 131 262 29 870 Community Assets 928 314 928 314 928 314 169 037 169 037 37 430 206 467 721 847 Caravan Parks 928 314 928 314 928 314 169 037 169 037 37 430 206 467 721 847 Land and Buildings 322 965 370 322 965 370 29 415 000 293 550 370 10 785 850 10 785 850 1 487 027 622 133 11 650 744 281 899 626 271 999 620 271 999 620 26 853 860 245 145 760 245 145 760 Balance previously reported 272 620 529 272 620 529 26 768 860 245 851 669 245 851 669 Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1 Correction of error disposal incorrectly classified - Note 34.1 Correction of error incorrect classification - Note 34.1 85 000 (85 000) (85 000) (620 909) (620 909) (620 909) (620 909) Buildings 50 965 750 50 965 750 2 561 140 48 404 610 10 785 850 10 785 850 1 487 027 622 133 11 650 744 36 753 866 Balance previously reported Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1 50 944 701 50 944 701 2 646 140 48 298 561 10 791 327 10 791 327 1 487 785 622 133 11 656 979 36 641 582 70 140 70 140 70 140 4 216 4 216 701 4 917 65 223 Correction of error disposal incorrectly classified - Note 34.1 (85 000) Correction of error incorrect classification - Note 34.1 (49 091) (49 091) (9 693) (9 693) (1 459) (11 152) (49 091) (37 939)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

11 PROPERTY PLANT & EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

T THOSE ENTITIES A ENGLISH MENT (CONTINUED)		Cost						Accmumulated Impairments							Accumulated Depreciation							
	Opening Balance Cla	ass Transfer	Opening Balance (after class transfers)	Additions	Disposals	Class Transfer	Closing Balance	Opening balance	Additions	Reversal	Disposal	Closing Balance	Opening balance Cl		Opening Balance (after class transfers)	Additions	Disposals	Class Transfer	Closing Balance	Carrying Value		
Other Assets	32 265 615	-	32 265 615	999 413	782 426	-	32 482 603	-	23 644	-	-	23 644	18 828 201	-	18 273 645	2 361 776	508 952	-	20 681 026	11 777 933		
Office Equipment	2 673 133	-	2 673 133		137 044	(1 024)	2 535 065			-	-		1 423 006		1 423 006	196 014	70 138		1 548 881	986 184		
Balance previously reported	2 635 034	-	2 635 034	-	138 375	(1 024)	2 495 635	-	-	-	-	-	1 404 990	-	1 404 990	193 023	70 752	-	1 527 261	968 374		
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 34.1 Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1	38 099	-	- 38 099	:	(1 331)	:	1 331 38 099	:	:	:	:	-	- 18 016	:	- 18 016	89 2 901	(614)	-	704 20 917	627 17 182		
Furniture and Fittings	4 717 792		4 717 792	179 882	198 924	(650)	4 698 100			-	-		3 086 464	-	3 086 464	259 755	156 816		3 189 403	1 508 697		
Balance previously reported	4 692 360	-	4 692 360	179 882	214 005	(650)	4 657 587	-	-	-	-	-	3 074 475	-	3 074 475	256 933	167 190	-	3 164 218	1 493 369		
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 34.1 Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1	- 25 432	-	- 25 432	:	(15 081)	:	15 081 25 432	:	:	:	:	:	- 11 989	:	- 11 989	891 1 931	(10 374)	-	11 265 13 920	3 816 11 512		
Bins and Containers Emergency equipment	430 191 1 543 702	:	430 191 1 543 702	-	- 81 311	:	430 191 1 462 391	:	:	-	:	:	169 677 957 894	:	169 677 957 894	55 148 117 594	54 036	:	224 825 1 021 453	205 366 440 938		
Balance previously reported	1 459 069	-	1 459 069	-	86 007	-	1 373 062		-	-	-	-	918 121	-	918 121	110 788	56 795	-	972 114	400 948		
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 34.1 Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1	- 84 633	:	- 84 633	-	(4 696)	:	4 696 84 633	:	:	-	:	:	- 39 773		39 773	397 6 409	(2 759)	:	3 157 46 182	1 539 38 451		
Motor Vehicles	4 538 116	-	4 538 116	400 000	25 505	-	4 912 611			-	-		2 279 089		2 279 089	361 554	15 836		2 624 807	2 287 804		
Balance previously reported	4 538 116	-	4 538 116	400 000	32 974	-	4 905 142	-	-		-	-	2 279 089	-	2 279 089	360 669	18 870	-	2 620 888	2 284 254		
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 34.1	-		-	-	(7 469)	-	7 469	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	885	(3 034)	-	3 919	3 550		
Fire Engines	4 709 719	-	4 709 719		100 802	-	4 608 917		23 644	-	-	23 644	2 061 873		2 061 873	306 516	58 760		2 309 629	2 275 644		
Computer Equipment	7 112 950	-	7 112 950	419 531	214 984		7 317 497			-	-		3 947 788		3 393 232	584 702	135 767		4 396 724	2 920 773		
Balance previously reported	6 999 431	-	6 999 431	419 531	232 189	-	7 186 773	-	-		-	-	3 893 989	-	3 339 433	574 684	145 864	-	4 322 809	2 863 964		
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 34.1	-		-		(17 205)		17 205						-		-	1 356	(10 097)		11 453	5 751		
Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1	113 519		113 519	-	-		113 519			-	-		53 799		53 799	8 662	-		62 461	51 058		
Plant and Equipment	1 707 907		1 707 907		23 854	1 674	1 685 726	-	•	-	-		936 774	•	936 774	135 681	17 601	•	1 054 855	630 872		
Balance previously reported	1 626 253	-	1 626 253		29 635	1 674	1 598 292			-	-	-	898 489	-	898 489	129 194	22 101	-	1 005 582	592 710		
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 34.1 Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1	- 81 654	- :	- 81 654	:	(5 781)	-	5 781 81 654	:	:	:	:	:	- 38 285	:	- 38 285	317 6 170	(4 500)	- :	4 818 44 455	963 37 199		
Disaster Management Equipment	4 832 105	-	4 832 105	-	-	-	4 832 105	-	-	-	-	-	3 965 636	-	3 965 636	344 813	-	-	4 310 449	521 656		
Restated Balance	356 491 338	-	356 491 338	999 413	30 424 976	-	327 065 776	-	23 644		-	23 644	29 925 707	-	29 371 151	3 904 746	1 262 347	-	32 568 107	294 474 025		

The leased property, plant and equipment is secured as set out in Note 3.

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY ANNEXURE A SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS

SC	CHEDULE OF EX	XTERNAL LO	ANS						
FOF	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014								
					Carryin				

EXTERNAL LOANS	Loan No.	Redeemable	Balance 30/06/2014 R	Received during the period R	Redeemed or written off R	Balance 30/06/2015 R	Carrying Value of Property, Plant and Equipment R	Other Costs in accordance with the MFMA
DBSA LOANS Loan: 10130/102 (10% interest rate, six monthly install with the final payment on 30/09/2015) Loan: 10132/102		5 669.04	1 642 353	-	951 149	691 204	-	-
(10% interest rate, six monthly installr with the final payment on 31/03/2016)		34 150.24						
Loan: 10129/202 (10% interest rate, six monthly installing with the final payment on 30/09/2015)		30 001.34						
Loan: 10131/102 (10% interest rate, six monthly installing with the final payment on 30/09/2015)		93 023.80						
			1 642 353	-	951 149	691 204	-	-
LEASE LIABILITY Office Equipment @ average of 12%			1 028 055	-	1 028 055	-	-	
TOTAL EXTERNAL LOANS			2 670 408	-	1 979 204	691 204	-	-

ANNEXURE B

DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF MFMA, 56 OF 2003

		DISCLOSURES	OF GRANTS AND	SUBSIDIES IN TERMS	S OF SECTION 123 OF N	WFMA, 56 OF 2003	3	2015 Financia	al Voor					
		1 July 2014	Correction of	Restated	Doggini	10				Danaid to National	Vat	Clasing Palanes		
		1 July 2014	Correction of	Restated	Receipt	is	Transfer to	Expendi	ture	Repaid to National	vat	Closing Balance		
Description	Provider	Opening balance	Error	Opening balance	Grants received	Debtor	fund	Operating	Capital	Revenue Fund	Income	30-Jun-15	Unspent	Unpaid
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (MSIG)	National Government Grants	59 053		59 053	934 000	-	59 000	720 781	97 065		114 499	1 708	1 708	
Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee	Provincial Government Grants	49 343	-	49 343		-					-	49 343	49 343	-
Donation Funds National Water	Provincial Government Grants	41 700	(41 700)								-		-	-
Socio Economic Survey Sanitation Practices	Provincial Government Grants													
Housing Consumer Education Fund	Provincial Government Grants	32 167	(32 167)	0		_		_			_	0	0	
Local Government Bulk infrastructure	Provincial Government Grants	32 107	(02 107)	-		-		_				-	-	
Integrated Human Settlement Grant			-			-		_			_			-
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG	Provincial Government Grants				4 050 000						-	- (0)		
	National Government Grants	12 274		12 274	1 250 000			1 216 145			46 129	(0)	-	0
LGESTA:Re-imbursements	Other Grant Providers	911 224	-	911 224	153 794	-		432 470		-	-	632 548	632 548	-
MSIG	National Government Grants		-			-		-	-		-	-	-	-
LGSETA: LED Learnership	Other Grant Providers	9 164	(9 164)	0	-	-		-	-		-	0	0	-
GLOBAL FUND	Provincial Government Grants	(0)	-	(0) -				-		-	(0)		0
Human Rights Programme	Provincial Government Grants	49 197	(49 197)	0		-		-			-	0	0	
Sports Grounds: Haarlem	Provincial Government Grants	8 678	(8 678)						-		-			
Libraries Grant - Facilities	Provincial Government Grants	77 506	(77 506)	(0)								(0)		0
Non-Motorised Transport	Provincial Government Grants	2 442	(2 442)	(0)	-	-		_	-		_	(0)		-
			(2 442)					17.105	-				70.047	
Bucket system Elimination Schools/Clinic	Provincial Government Grants	128 417	-	128 417	•	-		47 495	-		4 605	76 317	76 317	-
WC079: Regional Landfill Site	Provincial Government Grants	-			-	-		-				-	-	-
LG: Bulk Water and Waste Water infrastructure.	Provincial Government Grants	62 850	(62 850)			-		-			-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Incentives	National Government Grants	(83 579)	83 579	-	1 000 000	-		1 000 000	-		-	-	-	
Umsobomvu Youth Fund	Provincial Government Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-
Financial Assistance Aerial Fire fighting	Provincial Government Grants	(0)	-	(0)) -	-		-				(0)	-	0
				1-										
Task Contributions - Municipalities	Other Grant Providers	86 460	-	86 460	290 400	32 800		175 929	27 511		4 417	201 804	201 804	-
Emergency Housing DMA	Provincial Government Grants	0	-	0	-						-	0	0	
Emergency Housing Zoar	Provincial Government Grants	0	-	0				-				0	0	
WC FMG Assistance	National Government Grants	73 516	-	73 516								73 516	73 516	
DWA: Abstraction Validation on Bitou	Provincial Government Grants	35 589	_	35 589		-		_	-		_	35 589	35 589	-
				30 089					-			30 089	30 089	-
DWAF: Chemical Water Sampling	Provincial Government Grants	(248 559)	248 559					-	-				-	
RBIG & DBSA: Bulk Water Studies	Other Grant Providers	633 910	-	633 910	-	-		-	-		-	633 910	633 910	-
RGIB & Bulk Infrastructure Grant	National Government Grants				1 933 648			1 917 781			268 489	(252 622)	-	252 622
Integrated Transport	Provincial Government Grants	138 559	-	138 559	1 800 000	-					-	1 938 559	1 938 559	
Municipal Disaster Recovery	Provincial Government Grants		-		27 432 000	-		25 607 055	-		-	1 824 945	1 824 945	-
Mandela Memorial Celebrations	Provincial Government Grants	136 250	-	136 250							-	136 250	136 250	-
Nelson Mandela Biosphere Reserve Project	Other Grant Providers				90 000	-		52 000				38 000	38 000	
		-	-		639 500	-		831 105	_		116 355	(307 960)	30 000	307 960
Study: Implementation alternative Solid Waste Tech	Other Grant Providers	44.045			039 300			031 103			110 333			307 900
Braille Project	Provincial Government Grants	11 645	-	11 645	•	-		-	-	-	-	11 645	11 645	-
WC FMG Allocations	National Government Grants	500 000	-	500 000	880 300	-		878 747	18 051		79 550	403 952	403 952	-
ROADS - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	Provincial Government Grants		-			-		-	-		-		-	
CONSOLIDATED MIG PROJECTS - OPERATIONAL		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTALS		2 727 807	48 434	2 776 240	36 403 643	32 800		32 879 507	142 627		634 044	5 497 504	6 058 087	560 583
WFW: Brandwacht 2010/11	Provincial Government Grants										-			-
WFW: Great - Brak 2010/11	Provincial Government Grants		_											
		-	-			-		_					-	
WFW: Uniondale 2010/11	Provincial Government Grants								-					
WFW: Karatara 2010/11	Provincial Government Grants		-	•		-		-	-				-	-
WFW: Knysna 2010/11	Provincial Government Grants	-	-			-		-	-		-	-	-	-
WFW: Moordkuyl 2010/11	Provincial Government Grants		-			-		-	-		-	-	-	-
WFW - (Unspent & PM fees)	Provincial Government Grants							-			-	-		
WORK FOR WATER TOTALS			-			-		-	-		-		-	-
TOTALS	İ	2 727 807	48 434	2 776 240	36 403 643	32 800		32 879 507	142 627		634 044	5 556 504	6 058 087	560 583
	1	2.2.307	-004	2240	00 400 040	52 550					204 044	3 000 004	- 300 001	300 000
CAPITAL PROJECTS	+	+		-	+							+		$\overline{}$
	+	-			-	-			-			-		
OTHER GRANTS		-		-	-	-		-				-		
Financial Management Grant	National Government Grants	-	-		-	-		-			-	-		
Municipal System Improvement Grant	National Government Grants	-			-	-		-				- 1		
TOTALS		-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		
		1			1									
Development of Sport & Recreation	Provincial Government Grants	(1)	-	(1)		-						(1)		- 1
Development of opon a recreation		(1)		- (1)	1				-	-	•	(1)	-	
DME GRANTS	+	+			 									
	1											-		
Electricity Demand Side Grant	National Government Grants	-	-		-	-		-			-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management	National Government Grants	5 399 985		5 399 985	-	-		-				5 399 985	5 399 985	- 7
TOTALS		5 399 985	-	5 399 985	-	-		-				5 399 985	5 399 985	-
					İ									
TOTAL CAPITAL BALANCES	1	5 399 985	_	5 399 985	 	 						5 399 985	5 399 985	
TOTAL GALITAL BALANCES		9 999 965	-	J JJJ 365		-		-	<u> </u>		 	3 333 963	3 333 363	
	+	0.400	40.47			00.5			440.00=		****		44.450.05	500 5
UNSPENT BALANCES END OF REPORTING PERIOD		8 127 791	48 434	8 176 225	36 403 643	32 800	-	32 879 507	142 627	-	634 044	10 897 489	11 458 072	560 583
Consolidated MIG Projects		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		
Consolidated FMG Projects		2 939 465	-		1 250 000	-		-	-	-	-	4 189 466	4 189 466	
Consolidated MSIG Projects		(596 036)	-		934 000	-		1 216 145				(878 181)		878 181
	+	(220 000)	l		221000							(=:=:01)		

APPENDIX C(1) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (STANDARD CLASSIFICATION)

Description			201	4/2015				2013/2014
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audite Outcome
Revenue - Standard								
Governance and administration	171 640	(2 143)	169 497	184 892	15 395	109.1%	107.7%	162 9
Executive and council	170 528	(2 143)	168 385	183 871	15 486	109.2%	107.8%	162 0
Budget and treasury office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Corporate services	1 112	-	1 112	1 021	(91)		91.8%	8
Community and public safety	4 713	409	5 122	5 844	722	114.1%	124.0%	5 3
Community and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and recreation	4 553	409	4 962	5 629	667	113.4%	123.6%	5 1
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	160	-	160	215	55	134.4%	134.4%	1
Economic and environmental services	50	99 944	99 994	135 582	35 589	135.6%	271164.3%	137 9
Planning and development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Road transport	-	99 869	99 869	135 416	35 547	135.6%	#DIV/0!	137
Environmental protection	50	75	125	167	42	133.2%	333.1%	
Trading services	-	80	80	-	(80)	-	-	
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste water management	-	-	_	-	-		-	
Waste management	_	80	80	-	(80)	-	-	
Other	_	_	_		-	-	-	
Total Revenue - Standard	176 403	98 289	274 692	326 318	51 625	118.8%	185.0%	306 2
Expenditure - Standard								
Governance and administration	92 559	(3 009)	89 550	326 169	236 619	364.2%	352.4%	107 8
Executive and council	44 270	200	44 470	280 826	236 356	631.5%	634.4%	64
Budget and treasury office	20 012	(2 084)	17 928	17 681	(247)	98.6%	88.3%	17
Corporate services	28 276	(1 125)	27 152	27 663	511	101.9%	97.8%	26
Community and public safety	60 970	804	61 774	85 229	23 455	138.0%	139.8%	63
Community and social services	2 940	(628)	2 312	-	(2 312)	-	-	2
Sport and recreation	8 008	296	8 305	10 051	1 746	121.0%	125.5%	8
Public safety	25 608	1 945	27 553	47 225	19 671	171.4%	184.4%	28
Housing	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	
Health	24 414	(810)	23 604	27 953	4 349	118.4%	114.5%	23
Economic and environmental services	18 506	99 241	117 747	130 371	12 623	110.7%		137
Planning and development	7 092	1 364	8 456	6 867	(1 589)			6
Road transport	1 152	99 869	101 020	121 630	20 610			125
Environmental protection	10 263	(1 992)	8 272	1 874	(6 398)			5
Trading services	3 013	1 378	4 391	4 627	236	105.4%		31
Electricity	-	-	-					
Water	505	1 569	2 074	420	(1 654)	20.2%	83.1%	:
Waste water management	458	(447)	11	1 918	1 906			1'
Waste management	2 049	256	2 305	2 289	(17)			1
*** aste management	2 047	230	2 303	2 207	(17)	77.370	111.770	
Other								
Other Total Expenditure - Standard	175 047	98 414	273 462	546 395	272 933	199.8%	312.1%	312

APPENDIX C(2) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (MUNICIPAL VOTE CLASSIFICATION)

Description			20)14/2015				2013/2014
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual	Actual Outcome as %	Actual Outcome as %	Restated Audite Outcome
Revenue by Vote								
Executive and Council	170 528	(2 143)	168 385	183 871	15 486	109.2%	107.8%	162 0
Budget and Treasury Office	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	
Corporate Services	1 112	-	1 112	1 021	(91)	91.8%	91.8%	8
Community and Social Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation	4 553	409	4 962	5 629	667	113.4%	123.6%	5
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	160	-	160	215	55	134.4%	134.4%	
Planning and Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Road Transport	-	99 869	99 869	135 416	35 547	135.6%	#DIV/0!	137
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Management	-	80	80	-	(80)	-	-	
Environmental Protection	50	75	125	167	42	133.2%	333.1%	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Example 14 - Vote14	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Example 15 - Vote15	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Total Revenue by Vote	176 403	98 289	274 692	326 318	51 625	118.8%	185.0%	306
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated								
Executive and Council	44 270	200	44 470	280 826	236 356	631.5%	634.4%	64
Budget and Treasury Office	20 012	(2 084)	17 928	17 681	(247)	98.6%	88.3%	17
Corporate Services	28 276	(1 125)	27 152	27 663	511	101.9%	97.8%	26
Community and Social Services	2 940	(628)	2 312	_	(2 312)			2
Sport and Recreation	8 008	296	8 305	10 051	1 746	121.0%	125.5%	8
Public Safety	25 608	1 945	27 553	47 225	19 671	171.4%	184.4%	28
Health	24 414	(810)	23 604	27 953	4 349	118.4%	114.5%	23
Planning and Development	7 092	1 364	8 456	6 867	(1 589)	81.2%	96.8%	6
Road Transport	1 152	99 869	101 020	121 630	20 610	120.4%	10562.7%	125
Electricity	-	_	-	_	_			
Water	505	1 569	2 074	420	(1 654)	20.2%	83.1%	
Waste Water Management	458	(447)	11	1 918	1 906	16998.8%	418.7%	1
Waste Management	2 049	256	2 305	2 289	(17)	99.3%	111.7%	1
Environmental Protection	10 263	(1 992)	8 272	1 874	(6 398)	22.7%	18.3%	5
Other	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	
Example 14 - Vote14	_		_	_	_		-	
Example 15 - Vote15	_		_	_	_			
Total Expenditure by Vote	175 047	98 414	273 462	546 395	272 933	199.8%	312.1%	312
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	1 355	(125)	1 230	(220 077)	(221 308)	-17886.4%	-16237.6%	(61

APPENDIX C(3) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Description				4/2015				2013/2014
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
Revenue By Source								
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property rates - penalties & collection charges	_	_	_	_	_		-	
Service charges	_	_	_	_	_	-		
Rental of facilities and equipment	1 889	(642)	1 248	878	(370)	70.4%	46.5%	53
Interest earned - external investments	2 051	550	2 601	7 381	4 780	283.8%	359.9%	4 6
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	_	_	_	729	729	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Dividends received	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	
Fines	_	_	_	_	_	-		
Licences and permits	_	_	_	167	167	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1
Agency services	13 780	(2 500)	11 280	_	(11 280)	-	-	
Transfers recognised - operating	133 413	7 684	141 097	167 753	26 656	118.9%	125.7%	145 7
Other revenue	17 270	101 197	118 468	149 360	30 892	126.1%	864.8%	155 1
Gains on disposal of PPE	8 000	(8 000)	_	50	50	#DIV/0!	0.6%	
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	176 403	98 289	274 692	326 318	51 625	279.5%	185.0%	306 2
contributions)								
Expenditure By Type								
Employee related costs	94 205	51 851	146 056	155 294	9 238	106.3%	164.8%	147 5
Remuneration of councillors	6 954	15	6 969	7 525	556	108.0%	108.2%	7 0
Debt impairment	650	-	650	-	(650)		-	12
Depreciation & asset impairment	8 136	-	8 136	247 571	239 436	3043.0%	3043.0%	4 8
Finance charges	585	(100)	485	235	(250)	48.5%	40.2%	6
Bulk purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other materials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contracted services	11 330	(400)	10 930	12 580	1 649	115.1%	111.0%	13 7
Transfers and grants	3 744	400	4 144	_	(4 144)		-	
General Expenses	49 444	46 649	96 092	122 724	26 632	127.7%	248.2%	105 4
Loss on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	466	466	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	31 7
Total Expenditure	175 047	98 414	273 462	546 395	272 933	277.9%	312.1%	312 2
Surplus/(Deficit)	1 355	(125)	1 230	(220 077)	(221 308)	-17886.4%	-16237.6%	(6 0
Transfers recognised - capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contributions recognised - capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contributed assets	-	-		-			-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	1 355	(125)	1 230	(220 077)	(221 308)	-17886.4%	-16237.6%	(6 0

APPENDIX C(4) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE, STANDARD CLASSIFICATION AND FUNDING

R thousand Capital expenditure - Vote			20	14/2015				2013/2014
Capital expenditure - Vote	Original Budget	Budget	Final adjustments	Actual	Variance of Actual	Actual	Actual	Restated Audit
Capital expenditure - Vote		Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	budget	Outcome	Outcome against Adjustments	Outcome as % of Final	Outcome as % of Original	Outcome
		IVIFIVIA S20)			Budget	Budget	Budget	
					1			
					-	-	-	
Multi-year expenditure					-	-	-	
Executive and Council					-	-	-	
Budget and Treasury Office					-	-	-	
Corporate Services					-	-	-	
Community and Social Services					-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation					-			
Public Safety					_			
Road Transport					_			
Electricity								
					_			
Water					-			
Waste Water Management					-	-	-	
Waste Management					-	-	-	
Environmental Protection					-	-	-	
Health					-	-	-	
Example 14 - Vote14					_			
Example 15 - Vote15					_			
Capital multi-year expenditure					_			
Single-year expenditure								
		0.0=	00-	40-	/or=*	07.00	#P.0.41	
Executive and Council	-	327	327	122	(205)	37.2%	#DIV/0!	
Budget and Treasury Office	-	6	6	121	115	2024.5%	#DIV/0!	
Corporate Services	1 000	(77)	923	591	(332)	64.0%	59.1%	!
Community and Social Services	-	-	-	24	24	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Sport and Recreation	200	170	370	315	(55)	85.2%	157.5%	
Public Safety	1 300	635	1 935	1 836	(99)	94.9%	141.2%	
Planning and development	-	_	-	43	43	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Health	_	_	_	78	78	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Road Transport	_	_	_		_			
Electricity								
	-	_	_	_	_			
Water	-	-	-	-	-			
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Management	5 800	-	5 800	5 711	(89)	98.5%	98.5%	
Environmental Protection	-	53	53	-	(53)	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Example 14 - Vote14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Example 15 - Vote15	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Capital single-year expenditure	8 300	1 114	9 414	8 842	(572)	94%	107%	12
otal Capital Expenditure - Vote	8 300	1 114	9 414	8 842	(572)	94%	107%	12
					-	-	-	
Capital Expenditure - Standard					-			
Governance and administration	1 000	256	1 256	834	(422)	66.4%	83.4%	
Executive and council	_	327	327	122	(205)	37.2%	#DIV/0!	
Budget and treasury office		6	6	121	115	2024.5%	#DIV/0!	
Corporate services	1 000	(77)	923	591	(332)	64.0%	#DIV/0! 59.1%	
Community and public safety	1 500	805	2 305	2 253	(52)	97.8%	150.2%	
Community and social services	-	-	-	24	24	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Sport and recreation	200	170	370	315	(55)	85.2%	157.5%	
Public safety	1 300	635	1 935	1 836	(99)	94.9%	141.2%	
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	78	78	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Economic and environmental services	-	53	53	43	(10)	81.4%	#DIV/0!	
Planning and development	-	-	-	43	43	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Road transport	_	_	_	_	_			
Environmental protection		53	53	_	(53)			
Trading services	5 800	-	5 800	5 711	(89)	98.5%	98.5%	
	3 600		3 000	5/11	(07)	70.370	70.370	
		_	_	-	_			
Electricity	-	-	_	-	-			
Electricity Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Water Waste water management		-	5 800	5 711	(89)	98.5%	98.5%	
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management	5 800	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other	-	-			(570)	94%	107%	1
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other	- 8 300	1 114	9 414	8 842	(572)	7470		
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management	-	1 114	9 414	8 842	(572)	7470	-	
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other	-	1 114	9 414	8 842				
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other Otal Capital Expenditure - Standard	-	1 114	9 414	8 842		-	-	
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Standard Funded by: National Government	-	1114	9 414			74.0		
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other otal Capital Expenditure - Standard unded by: National Government Provincial Government	-	1114	9 414			-	-	
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other 'otal Capital Expenditure - Standard unded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality	- 8 300 - - -	1114	- - -	-	- - - -	-	- - - -	
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other otal Capital Expenditure - Standard unded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants	- 8 300	- - - -	-	-	-	-	- - - - -	
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other otal Capital Expenditure - Standard unded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants Transfers recognised - capital	- 8 300 - - -	1114	- - -	-	- - - -	-	- - - -	
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Standard Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants	- 8 300	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Standard Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants Transfers recognised - capital	- 8 300 - - - - -	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	

APPENDIX C(5) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 CASH FLOWS

Description			201	4/2015				2013/2014
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts					-	-	-	
Other receipts	125 436	-	125 436	154 746	29 310	123.4%	123.4%	137 852
Government - operating	170 060	(1 067)	168 993	167 611	(1 382)	99.2%	98.6%	145 54
Government - capital		-	-	143	143	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	19
Interest	4 500	250	4 750	8 110	3 360	170.7%	180.2%	4 69
Dividends		-	_	_	_	-	-	_
Payments					_	-	-	
Suppliers and employees	(286 362)	(7 342)	(293 704)	(282 294)	11 410	96.1%	98.6%	(245 51
Finance charges	(530)	(300)	(830)	(235)	595	28.3%	44.4%	(69
Transfers and Grants	(35 963)	1 067	(34 896)	-	34 896	-	-	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING	(1.1.22)		(
ACTIVITIES	(22 859)	(7 392)	(30 251)	48 081	78 332	-158.9%	-210.3%	42 06
					-	-	-	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					-	-	-	
Receipts					156 663	-	-	
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	50				
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors	-	-	-	-				-
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables			_	(5 986)	(5 986)	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	(49 88
receivables	-	_	_	(5 960)	(3 900)	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	(49 00
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	15	15	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	-
Payments					-	-	-	
Capital assets	-	(1 114)	(1 114)	(8 842)	(7 728)	793.9%	#DIV/0!	(1 22
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	-	(1 114)	(1 114)	(14 763)	(13 649)	1325.5%	#DIV/0!	(51 11
					-	-	-	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					-	-	-	
Receipts					-	-	-	
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments					(27 349)	-	-	
Repayment of borrowing	(650)	-	(650)	(1 979)	(1 329)	304.5%	304.5%	(1 71
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(650)	-	(650)	(1 979)	(1 329)	304.5%	304.5%	(1 71
NET INCREASE//DECDEASE) IN CACHASE	(00 ====	fa # - 11	100 0		-	-	-	,,,
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	(23 509)	(8 506)	(32 015)	31 339	63 353	-97.9%		(10 75
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	94 582	-	94 582	79 744	(14 838)			72 98
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	65 307	(8 506)	62 567	111 083	47 186	177.5%	170.1%	79 74

Name of municipality: Eden District EDEN DISTRICT

Full name (Senqu Municipality): EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

Type (Municipality/District Municipality): DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

End of Current Financial Year: 30 JUNE 2015

Start of Current Financial Year: 1 JULY 2014

End of Previous Financial Year: 30 JUNE 2014

Start of Previous Financial Year: 1 JULY 2013

Current Financial Year: 2015

Previous Financial Year: 2014

2x Previous Financial Year: 2013

30 June 2015

30 JUNE 2014

PAWK: ROADS BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30 JUNE 2015

		2014/2015	2013/2014
CAPITAL EMPLOYED	Note	R	R
FUNDS AND RESERVES		20 790	-
Statutory funds Reserves	1	20 790	
ACCUMULATED SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	2	(46 385 921) (46 365 131)	(39 322 499) (39 322 499)
TRUST FUNDS	3	-	-
NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS			
EMPLOYMENT OF CAPITAL		(46 365 131)	(39 322 499)
FIXED ASSETS	4	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		(46 365 131)	(39 322 499)
CURRENT ASSETS		17 143 280	16 204 330
Trade & Other Receivables Cash & Cash Equivelants	6	9 717 220 7 426 061	10 280 614 5 923 716
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Eden District Municipality - Employee Benefits	7	(53 121 073)	(47 487 458)
CURRENT LIABILITIES		(10 387 339)	(8 039 371)
Provisions Trade Payables Loan account - Eden District Municipality Current Portion of Non-Current Liabilities Vat	8 9 10	4 844 575 3 094 010 (308 022) 2 756 775	4 751 467 2 166 674 (1 283 040) 2 404 270
		(46 365 131)	(39 322 499)

INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

2013/2014 Actual Income	2013/2014 Actual Expenditure	2013/2014 Actual Surplus/ (Deficit)		2014/2015 Actual Income	2014/2015 Actual Expenditure	2014/2015 Actual Surplus/ (Deficit)	2014/2015 Budget Surplus/ (Deficit)
130 877 378 130 877 378	130 387 862 130 387 862	489 516 489 516	RATES AND GENERAL SERVICES	121 290 398 121 290 398	127 634 270 127 634 270	(6 343 872) (6 343 872)	81 731 254 81 731 254
130 877 378	130 387 862	489 516	TOTAL	121 290 398	127 634 270	(6 343 872)	81 731 254
		2 065 641	Appropriations for the year (refer to note 2)			(698 760)	
		2 555 157	Nett Surplus/(defecit) for the year			(7 042 632)	
			Transferred to Reserves:			(20 790)	
		(41 877 656)	Accumulated surplus/(deficit) : beginning of the year			(39 322 499)	
		(39 322 499)	ACCUMULATED SURPLUS/(DEFECIT) END OF THE YEAR			(46 385 921)	

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

		2015	2014
CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(4 483 777)	(19 423 366)
Cash generated by operations	12	(7 952 510)	1 404 877
Investment income	11	909 878	1 150 281
Decrease/(Increase) in working capital	13	2 558 857	(21 978 524)
		(4 483 775)	(19 423 366)
Less: External interest paid		-	-
Cash available from operations		(4 483 775)	(19 423 366)
CASH UTILISED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Investment in fixed assets		-	-
CASH UTILISED FROM FINANCING TRANSACTIONS			
Increase in Non-Current Liability		5 986 120	5 120 803
	_		
NET CASH FLOW	_	1 502 344	(14 302 564)
CASH EFFECTS OF FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
(Increase)/decrease in cash investments	15	-	-
(Increase)/decrease in cash at bank	14	(1 502 346)	14 302 565
NET OAGU (GENERATER)/UTU IGER		(4 500 040)	44.000.505
NET CASH (GENERATED)/UTILISED	_	(1 502 346)	14 302 565

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 2015 2014 R R 1 RESERVES Car ports 20 790 (Refer to Appendix A for more details) 2 ACCUMULATED SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) Appropriation account: Accumalated surplus/(deficit) at the beginning of the year (39 322 499) (41 877 656) Operating surplus/(deficit) for the year (6 343 872) 489 516 Transferred to reserves (20790)2 065 <u>64</u>1 Appropriations for the year : (698760)- Prior year adjustments (698 760) 2 065 641 Accumulated deficit at the end of the year (46 385 921) (39 322 499) Operating account: Capital expenditure 3 TRUST FUNDS Goukou - Structure Plan Resurfacing Reseal 04/05 Kerwelsvlei - Minor Road Vicbay Beach Fund Ballotsbay Resort Disaster Fund Vicbay Jetty Resealing of Trunk Road 2/12 Repair ARMCO Gravelroad 83/1 GP83 Armco AP1297 Slangriver MR 363 Repair ARMCO MR 369 Repair ARMCO MR 342 Repair ARMCO Div Roads 1316/1576/1577 (Refer to Appendix A for more details) 4 FIXED ASSETS Fixed assets at the beginning of the year 3 051 400 3 051 400 Capital expenditure dring the year Less: Assets written off, transferred or disposed of during the year **Total fixed assets** 3 051 400 3 051 400 Less: Loans redeemed and other capital receipts 3 051 400 3 051 400 Net fixed assets **5 LONG-TERM DEBTORS** Vehicle Loans Loans for personal computers Less: Short-term portion of long-term debtors transferred to current assets **6 TRADE & OTHER RECEIVABLES**

2 000

9 715 220 **9 717 220** 146 040

10 134 574

10 280 614

Suspense accounts

Plant Account Other debtors

7	EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2015 R	2014 R
	Eden District Municipality - Employment Benefit Provisions on Behalf of Department of Transport		
	Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits	51 736 843	46 000 742
	Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits	615 344	713 322
	Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards	3 525 661 55 877 848	3 177 664 49 891 728
	Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions	(2 756 775)	(2 404 270)
	Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits	2 247 828	1 973 160
	Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits	117 482	127 993
	Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards	391 465	303 117
	Total Employee Benefit Provisions	53 121 073	47 487 458
	Reconciliation of present value of fund obligation:		
	Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits:		
	Prsent value of fund obligation at beginning of year	46 000 742	40 801 526
	Current service cost	1 874 893	1 719 286
	Interest Cost	4 005 041	3 402 612
	Benefits Paid	(1 973 160) 49 907 517	(1 915 302)
	Total expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses	1 829 328	44 008 122 1 992 619
	Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year	51 736 843	46 000 742
		01100040	10 000 1 12
	Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits: Prsent value of fund obligation at beginning of year	712 222	955 975
	Current service cost	713 322	855 875
	Interest Cost	48 200	52 908
	Benefits Paid	(127 993)	(143 684)
	Total expenses	633 529	765 099
	Actuarial (gains) / losses	(18 186)	(51 777)
	Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year	615 343	713 322
	Provision for Long Service Leave Awards		
	Prsent value of fund obligation at beginning of year	3 177 664	3 113 523
	Current service cost	245 828	432 235
	Interest Cost	241 474	208 913
	Benefits Paid	(303 117)	(440 277)
	Total expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses	3 361 849 163 812	3 314 394 (136 730)
	Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year	3 525 661	3 177 664
_			
8	PROVISIONS		
	Performance Bonuses	4 707 004	4 705 400
	Staff Bonus Auditor General	1 787 804	1 725 132
	Staff Leave	3 056 771	3 026 335
	Long Service		
		4 844 575	4 751 467
۵	TRADE PAYABLES	2015 R	2014 R
3	Sundry creditors	2 062 375	1 060 452
	Debtors with credit balances	-	
	Payments in Advance	1 000 000	1 000 000
	Suspense accounts Shortfall on Pensionfund	31 636	106 223
	Plant Account	- -	-
		3 094 010	2 166 675
10	VAT		
-			
	Vat payable		
11	FINANCE TRANSACTIONS		
	Total external interest earned or paid		
	- Interest earned	909 878	1 150 281
	- Interest paid	-	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

12	CASH GENERATED BY OPERATIONS	2015 R	2014 R
	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(6 343 872)	489 517
	Adjustments in respect of :	(0 0 .0 0.2)	.00 0
	Previous years operating transactions	(698 760)	2 065 641
	Appropriations charged against income		-
	* Provisions and reserves * Fixed assets	-	-
	Capital charges		
	* Interest paid:	-	-
	- on external loans	-	-
	* Redemption:	-	-
	- of external loans * Deferred charges written off	-	-
	Investment income (operating account)	(909 878)	(1 150 281)
	Non-operating expenditure:	(000 07 0)	(1 100 201)
	Charged against Provisions and Reserves		
		(7 952 510)	1 404 877
13	(INCREASE)/DECREASE IN WORKING CAPITAL		
	Decrease/(Increase) in debtors, long term debtors	563 394	(9 923 600)
	Increase/(Decrease) in creditors, consumer deposits	1 995 463	(12 054 924)
		2 558 857	(21 978 524)
14	(INCREASE)/DECREASE CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
	Cash balance at the beginning of the year	5 923 716	20 226 282
	Less: Cash balance at the end of the year	7 426 061	5 923 716
	*	(1 502 346)	14 302 566
15	(INCREASE)/DECREASE IN CASH INVESTMENTS		
	Investments made	-	-
	Investments realised	<u> </u>	· ·
16	ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT		
16.1	Contributions to organized local government	2015 R	2014 R
	Opening balance	-	- K
	Amount paid - current year	239 365	246 063
	Amount paid - previous years	(239 365)	(246 063)
	Balance unpaid (included in creditors)		
	The contribution to SALGA was paid by Eden District Municipality and includes the contribution for the Roads Agency Function. It was financed ou of the administration levy received by Eden District Municipality.		
16.2	Audit fees		
	Opening balance Current year audit fee	-	-
	Amount paid - current year	273 369	354 785
	Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years		
		273 369	354 785
16.3	PAYE and UIF		
	Opening balance	-	-
	Current year payroll deductions	4 389 288	4 197 831
	Amount paid - current year	(4 389 288)	(4 197 831)
	Amount paid - previous year		
	Balance unpaid (included in creditors)		

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

16 ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (Continued)	2015	2014	
4050	R	R	
16.5 Pension and Medical Aid Deductions			
Opening balance	-	-	
Current year payroll deductions and Council Contributions	10 480 328	10 976 037	
Amount paid - current year	(10 480 328)	(10 976 037)	
Amount paid - previous years			
Balance outstanding (included in debtors)	-	-	

The balance represents amounts due to us by pensioners regarding their medical contributions. Invoices for the outstanding amounts were issued by the Municipality.

16.6 Non-compliance with Chapter 11 of the Municipal Finance Management Act

The Municipality has developed a supply chain management policy.

APPENDIX A: STATUTORY FUNDS, RESERVES AND PROVISIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

	Balance at 30 June 2014	Contributions during	Interest on investments	Other	Expenditure during	Balance at 30 June 2015
RESERVES	30 June 2014	the year	investinents	income	the year	30 Julie 2013
Operating Reserve 2004						
	-	20 790	-	-	-	20.700
Car ports	-	20 790	-	-	-	20 790
TRUST FUNDS	-				-	
Goukou - Structure Plan	-	-	-	-	-	=
Resurfacing	-	-	-		-	-
Reseal 04/05	-	-	-	-	-	=
Kerwelsvlei - Minor Road	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vicbay Beach Fund	-	-	=	-	-	-
Ballotsbay Resort	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vicbay Jetty	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resealing of Trunk Road 2/12	-	-	=	-	-	-
Repair ARMCO Gravelroad 83/1	-	-	-	-	-	-
GP83 Armco	-	-	-		-	-
AP1297 Slangriver	-	-	=		-	-
MR 363 Repair ARMCO	-	-	-		-	-
MR 369 Repair ARMCO	-	-	-	-	-	-
MR 342 Repair ARMCO	-		-	-	-	-
Div Roads 1316/1576/1577		-		-	-	-
	-	20 790	-	-	-	20 790

APPENDIX B: ANALYSIS OF FIXED ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

Expenditure 2013/2014	Asset	Budget 2013/2014	Balance at 30 June 2014	Expenditure 2014/2015	Written off, Transferred or Disposed	Balance at 30 June 2015
0	0 Rates and General		3 051 400	-	-	3 051 400
0 Roads Expenditure		-	3 051 400	-	-	3 051 400
0	0 Total Fixed Assets		3 051 400	-	-	3 051 400
	LESS: Loans Redeemed and Other Capital Receipts Loans Redeemed Contibution from Current Income Donations and subsidies		3 051 400 - 3 051 400 -	-	-	3 051 400 - 3 051 400 -
	NETT FIXED ASSETS		-	-	-	-

APPENDIX C: ANALYSIS OF OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

Actual		Actual
2013/2014		2014/2015
	INCOME	
128 526 665	Government and Provincial Grants and Subsidies	119 454 031
-	Advances Plant Account	-
188 507	Actuarial Gain	18 186
2 162 206	Other Income	1 818 181
130 877 378		121 290 398
	Expenditure	
55 224 672	Employee related costs	57 432 867
3 316 692	Increase in Provision for Non-Current Liabilities	4 011 166
1 992 619	Actuarial Loss	1 993 140
-	Plant Hire	-
-	Interest on Pension Fund Liability	-
-	Allocation Indirect Account	-
-	Contracts	-
65 826 969	General Expenses	62 881 758
	Repair and Maintenance costs	-
3 751 833	· ·	1 315 340
130 387 862	Net Expenditure	127 634 270

APPENDIX D: DETAILED INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

			30 JUNE 2015			
2013/2014 Actual Income	2013/2014 Actual Expenditure	2013/2014 Actual Surplus/ (Deficit)		2014/2015 Actual Income	2014/2015 Actual Expenditure	2014/2015 Actual Surplus/ (Deficit)
130 877 378	130 387 862	489 517	RATES AND GENERAL SERVICES	121 290 398	127 634 270	(6 343 872)
130 877 378 130 492 106	130 387 862 130 387 862 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	385 272	Normal Repair & Maintenance Emergency Expenses Re-Surfacing Fencing Construction,Re-construction&Improvements Road Signs Minor Roads Main Roads Traffic Fines Routine maintenance Interest received Interest received Interest no Pension Fund Liability Contributions Advances Plant Account Approved Capital Projects	121 290 398 120 380 520	127 634 270 127 634 270 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(6 343 872) (7 253 750) - - - - - - - - 909 878 - - - -
130 877 378	130 387 862	489 516	TOTAL	121 290 398	127 634 270	(6 343 872)
		2 065 641	Appropriations for the year			(698 760)
			Nett surplus for the year Transferred to reserves Accumulated surplus/(deficit): beginning of the year			(7 042 632) (20 790) (39 322 499)
			ACCUMULATED DEFICIT: END OF THE YEAR			(46 385 921)

2014/2015 Budget Surplus/ (Deficit)

81 731 254

81 731 254 81 731 254

-

81 731 254